**City of New Port Richey, Florida** 

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

## City of New Port Richey, Florida

and had all

Council-Manager Form of Government Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018

## **City Council**

Robert Marlowe, Mayor

Jeff Starkey Chopper Davis Peter Altman Matt Murphy

**City Manager** 

Debbie L. Manns

Prepared By: Finance Department

Crystal S. Feast, Finance Director

# City of New Port Richey, Florida

Listing of City Officials

As of September 30, 2018

## **Elected Officials**

Mayor-Council Member Deputy Mayor-Council Member Council Member Council Member Council Member

## **Appointed Officials**

City Manager City Attorney Finance Director Public Works Director Police Chief Fire Chief Development Director Economic Director City Clerk Parks & Recreation Director Library Director Robert Marlowe Jeff Starkey Chopper Davis Peter Altman Matt Murphy

Debbie L. Manns Timothy Driscoll Crystal S. Feast Robert Rivera Kim Bogart Christopher Fitch George Romagnoli Mario lezzoni Judy Meyers Elaine Smith Andrea Figart

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
TABLE OF CONTENTS	
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	
ORGANIZATION CHART	
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	1 4
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	18
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	20
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet	22
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	24
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities	25
Proprietary Fund Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds	27
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	28
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	30
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	31
Notes to Financial Statements	33
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	82
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Redevelopment Fund	86

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	87
Schedule of Retirement Contributions	88
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Firefighters' Retirement System	89
Schedule of Contributions and Notes to Schedule – Firefighters' Retirement System	90
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Police Officers' Retirement System	91
Schedule of Contributions and Notes to Schedule – Police Officers' Retirement System	92
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	93
COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	96
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	97
Fiduciary Funds	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	98
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	99
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Street Lights Fund	102
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Street Improvement Fund	103
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Debt Service Fund	104
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Capital Projects Fund	105
STATISTICAL SECTION	
SCHEDULES OF FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION	
Schedule 1 – Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	108
Schedule 2 – Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years	110
Schedule 3 – Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	112
Schedule 4 – Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	114

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Schedule 5 – Tax Revenues by Source, General Fund – Last Ten Fiscal Years	116
Schedule 6 – Special Assessment Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	117
SCHEDULES OF REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION	
Schedule 7 – Assessed Value and Just Value of Taxable Property – Recertified Tax Roll – Last Ten Fiscal Years	120
Schedule 8 – Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	122
Schedule 9 – Principal Property Tax Payers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	124
Schedule 10 – Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	125
SCHEDULES OF DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION	
Schedule 11 – Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	128
Schedule 12 – Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	130
Schedule 13 – Pledged Revenue Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years	131
SCHEDULES OF DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION	
Schedule 14 – Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Calendar Years	135
Schedule 15 – Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	136
SCHEDULES OF OPERATING INFORMATION	
Schedule 16 – Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	139
Schedule 17 – Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	140
Schedule 18 – Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	141
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	142
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS	142
MANAGEMENT LETTER	146
APPENDIX A – PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	148
INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT	149



June 30, 2019

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, City Manager and Citizens of the City of New Port Richey, Florida:

### INTRODUCTION

The Finance Department is pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of New Port Richey, Florida, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018. This report is presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and was audited by an independent firm of certified public accountants, CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, as mandated by both local ordinances and State Statute. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presented data, including all disclosures, rests with management of the City. We believe the data presented is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City of New Port Richey as measured by the financial activity of its various funds.

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining a system of internal controls designed to ensure the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY PROFILE

The City of New Port Richey, incorporated in 1924, is located in Pasco County on Florida's central Gulf Coast, approximately thirty miles northwest of Tampa. The Gulf of Mexico coastline borders the west side and the Pithlachascotee River runs through the City. The City has a total area of 4.6 square miles and approximately 16,000 residents, which makes the City of New Port Richey the largest city in Pasco County. The City is empowered to levy a property tax on real property

located within its boundaries. It is also empowered by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which it has done from time to time.

The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government. The City Council is comprised of the Mayor and four City Council Members and is responsible for enacting ordinances, resolutions, and regulations governing the City, as well as appointing members to various statutory and advisory boards. As chief administrative officer, the City Manager is responsible for implementing the City's policies and manages daily operations through an executive management staff. The City provides a full range of municipal services, including police and fire protection, potable water, wastewater collection and treatment, reclaimed water, community planning, street repair and maintenance, stormwater repair and maintenance, recreation, parks, arts and library services.

## LOCAL ECONOMY

The City of New Port Richey is the largest city in Pasco County, but is considered a small city by population standards. It is both a beautiful waterfront community with access to the Gulf of Mexico with an unmatched system of parks and recreation facilities and a City with an aging housing stock and challenges with employment opportunities for its residents.

The local economy has traditionally been centered on the medical community, hospitality and service industries. Historically a retirement community, the City's economy is in a transitional stage. The nursing homes, winter residences and empty nest retirees are still prominent, but many of the associated medical, legal, real estate, and other elder service providers have followed the eastward movement to areas with new housing. The City was fortunate to be chosen by Pasco County as the location for several development projects during FY 2016 and was identified by those experts as a prime location for a younger demographic. National demographic predictors have identified that Baby Boomers are integrating with emerging Millennials exceptionally well and at a rapid pace, which may bode well for the City.

There are many areas in the City that will qualify for Community Development Block Funds and other incentives and Pasco County has targeted the Commercial Highway Corridor of US Highway 19 for economic investment.

## LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The City Council is required to adopt an operating budget for the fiscal year. The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. All departments of the City are required to submit requests to the City Manager. The City Manager uses these requests as the starting point for developing the proposed budget. The City Manager, with the assistance of the Finance Director, then presents the proposed budget to the City Council for review during several budget work sessions throughout the summer months. The City Council is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than September 30<sup>th</sup>, the close of the City's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department. The City Manager may transfer resources within a department as needed. Transfers between departments, however, need special approval from the governing council. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted.

By charter, the City prepares a maintains a five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP), which serves as its planning document to ensure that its facilities, equipment, and infrastructure are well maintained and operating in peak condition. This process gives the City the ability to plan for its capital needs and allocate short- and long-term resources appropriately. As part of this process, the City identifies and quantifies the operational costs associated with its capital projects and budgets resources accordingly. The fiscal year 2017-2018 Capital Improvement Program anticipates approximately \$13.6 million in capital projects, which included approximately \$370,000 for stormwater utility projects, \$2.7 million in water & sewer improvement projects, \$3.7 million in street improvement projects, \$350,000 for transportation projects, and \$1.9 million for various economic development and community redevelopment projects.

The City Council must adopt a Capital Improvement Program in accordance with requirements of the City Charter and the State of Florida. The CIP is an integral component of the City's financial management system, but does not appropriate funds. Projections are updated and the first year's projects are incorporated into the adopted operating budget. The City of New Port Richey is projected to remain in relatively stable but fair financial condition over the next several years. The City's responsible fiscal policies have placed the City in a better financial condition than it was in several years ago.

Ending fund balances are deemed adequate, with the exception of the Community Redevelopment Fund. Overall, Governmental fund balances have inched up slightly in the past five years, primarily due to conservative spending by city management and the City Council.

## **RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES**

The City Council has adopted sound accounting policies to guide the City's financial activities. Policy descriptions are included in the Financial Statements section of the CAFR. Policies cover the following areas:

- Operating Budget
- Purchasing
- Revenues
- Reserves
- Debt
- Investment Management
- Accounting, Auditing & Financial Reporting
- Long-term Financial Planning
- Capital Improvements

Additional financial management policies are included in the Adopted Budget document each year.

## INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The City Charter requires an annual audit of the City's financial statements by independent accountants, selected by the City Council. This requirement has been complied with and the independent auditors' report is included in the financial section of this report.

## AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

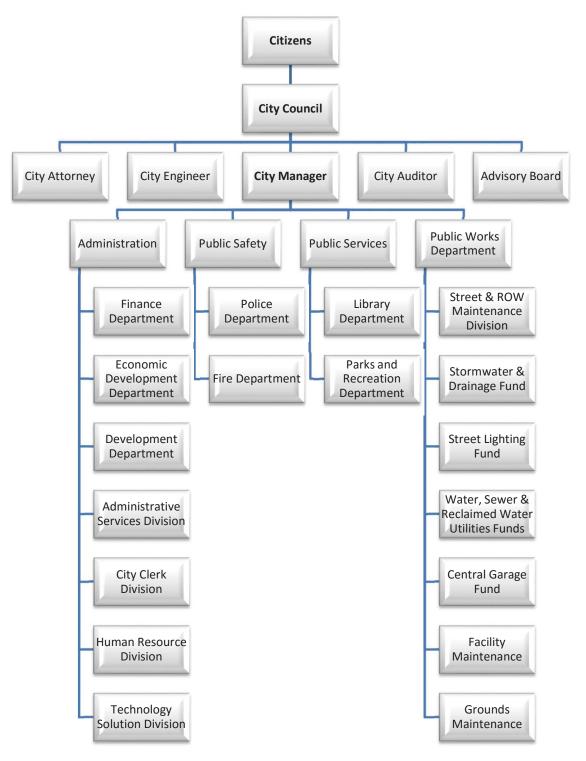
The City received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its FY 2018 annual budget. To qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the government's budget document had to be judged proficient as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications medium.

This report represents countless hours of preparation and could not have been accomplished without the dedicated efforts of the employees in the Finance Department. We wish to thank all government departments for their assistance in providing the data necessary to prepare this report. Credit also is due to the Mayor and the City Council for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

ayptal & Seast

Crystal S. Feast Finance Director



## **Financial Section**

This section contains the following subsections:

Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants

Management's Discussion and Analysis

**Basic Financial Statements** 

**Required Supplementary Information** 

**Combining Financial Statements** 

**Other Supplementary Schedules** 



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP CLAconnect.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and City Manager City of New Port Richey, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of New Port Richey, Florida (the City), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Police Officers' Retirement System and the Firefighters' Pension Plan, which represent 100% of the total assets, total revenues, and total net position of these pension trust funds and represent 93% of the total assets, 70% of the total revenues, and 94% of the total net position of the aggregate remaining fund information. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it related to the amounts included for those components, is based solely on the reports of other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of September 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Emphasis of a Matter

As described in Note P, the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASBS) No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Plans Other Than Pensions*. As a result of the implementation of GASBS No. 75, the City reported a restatement for the change in accounting principle. The auditors' opinion was not modified with respect to the restatement.

As described in Note Q, the financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2018, reflect certain adjustments impacting prior periods. Our opinion was not modified with respect to these restatements.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), budgetary comparison schedules for the general fund and community redevelopment agency fund, and pension and other postemployment benefit schedules as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and budget and actual schedules and statistical section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and budget and actual schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and the statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 28, 2019, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Tampa, Florida June 28, 2019 Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### INTRODUCTION

The City of New Port Richey's (the City's) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) was prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to government entities. This Management's Discussion and Analysis report (MD&A) is required supplementary information (RSI), which must be presented to remain in compliance with GAAP. Additional RSI is also included throughout the CAFR. The CAFR and MD&A are published and hereby distributed to inform all interested parties of the activities undertaken and the financial resources committed over the fiscal year which began on October 1, 2017 and ended on September 30, 2018. While some interested parties may require more details of the City's operations, this MD&A has been prepared to provide most readers with enough analysis to inform them of the City's general financial condition at the conclusion of the stated fiscal year.

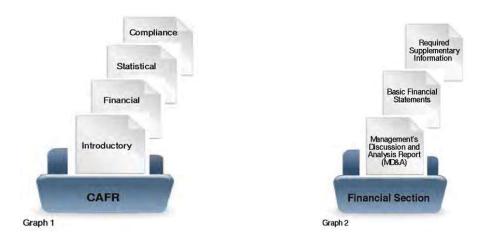
The MD&A presents an overview of financial information included in the CAFR. Readers are encouraged to consider MD&A information in conjunction with information provided in the basic financial statements, the Letter of Transmittal, and the notes to the financial statements.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The City's total assets and deferred outflows of resources (\$125.4 million) exceeded total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources (\$34.8 million) by \$90.7 million at year-end (net position). Of this amount, \$11.1 million (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The City's total net position increased over prior period by \$2.1 million or 2.3%.
- The City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$11,918,847, a decrease of \$1,143,491 in comparison to prior year's fund balance.
- The City's total debt for revenue bonds and notes decreased by a net amount of \$906,886 or 5.2% during the fiscal year. This decrease is net of the addition of a new capital lease for a vacuum truck and the repayment of principal.

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR) OVERVIEW

As shown in Graph 1, the CAFR is organized into four main sections. The Financial Section is the CAFR's main section and is organized into three subsections, as shown in Graph 2.



The discussion and analysis provided here are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) the notes to financial statements. This report also includes supplementary information intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide Financial Statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents financial information on all of the City's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, public works, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the City include water & sewer utilities and stormwater utilities.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself, but also a legally separate community redevelopment agency for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is blended into the financial statements of the primary government as a special revenue fund.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 18-21 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, or fiduciary funds.

**Governmental Funds**. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in assessing a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental* activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the community redevelopment fund, debt service fund, and capital projects fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other two governmental funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the combining and individual fund statements and schedules section of this report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 22-25 of this report.

**Proprietary Funds**. The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprises funds to account for its water & sewer utility operations and stormwater utility operations. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to account for the repair and maintenance of its vehicle fleet. Because this service predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water & sewer operations and the stormwater operations, both of which are considered to be major funds of the City. The internal service fund is also presented separately in the proprietary fund financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 26-29 of this report.

*Fiduciary Funds*. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reported in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds *are* not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The fiduciary fund financial statements include the pension plans of the City.

The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 30-31 of this report.

**Notes to the Financial Statements**. The notes provide additional information that is necessary to acquire a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 33-79 of this report.

**Other Information**. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents *required supplementary information* concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and OPEB benefits to its employees and budgetary comparison schedules for the major governmental funds. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 82-93 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 96-99 of this report.

#### **GOVERNMENT WIDE-FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

**Summary Statement of Net Position.** Net position over time may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. For the current year, the City's assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$90.7 million. The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position compared to the prior year. Throughout this report, increases and decreases are reflected based on current year impacts.

	Activ	vities	Activ	/ities	Total		
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	
Current assets	\$ 14,740,132	\$ 16,195,364	\$ 11,051,887	\$ 9,411,045	\$ 25,792,019	\$ 25,606,409	
Capital assets	39,672,828	36,427,594	49,226,114	49,871,698	88,898,942	86,299,292	
Other non-current assets	18,650	-	6,016,399	6,535,255	6,035,049	6,535,255	
Total assets	54,431,610	52,622,958	66,294,400	65,817,998	120,726,010	118,440,956	
Deferred Outflow s	4,042,464	5,157,099	731,346	808,155	4,773,810	5,965,254	
Current liabilities	2,928,056	3,309,529	2,305,202	2,595,300	5,233,258	5,904,829	
Non-current liabilities	18,485,590	19,700,269	8,470,999	8,737,018	26,956,589	28,437,287	
Total liabilities	21,413,646	23,009,798	10,776,201	11,332,318	32,189,847	34,342,116	
Deferred Inflow s	2,393,269	1,356,046	258,165	129,421	2,651,434	1,485,467	
Net position:							
Net investment in							
capital assets	28,997,102	25,979,394	42,368,692	42,717,025	71,365,794	68,696,419	
Restricted	4,734,833	5,953,485	3,429,235	3,429,235	8,164,068	9,382,720	
Unrestricted	935,224	1,481,334	10,193,453	9,018,154	11,128,677	10,499,488	
Total net position	\$ 34,667,159	\$ 33,414,213	\$ 55,991,380	\$ 55,164,414	\$ 90,658,539	\$ 88,578,627	

By far, the largest portion of the City's net position (78.7%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure), less any related outstanding debt that was used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide a variety of services to its citizens. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position, \$8,164,068 (9.0%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of \$11,128,677 is unrestricted and may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to its citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all reported categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities, except in the Community Redevelopment Agency Fund. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

**Summary Statement of Activities.** The following schedule compares the revenues, expenses and other sources/uses of funds for the current and previous fiscal year. These items are responsible for any changes in net position discussed above.

	Govern	mental	Busines	ss Type	Primary		
	Activ	rities	Activ	vities	Governm	ent Total	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	
Revenues:							
Program Revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 3,956,099	\$ 3,280,464	\$ 14,494,331	\$ 13,649,846	\$ 18,450,430	\$ 16,930,310	
Operating grants and							
contributions	1,015,975	935,042	-	-	1,015,975	935,042	
Capital grants and							
contributions	189,541	140,457	-	55,337	189,541	195,794	
General Revenues:							
Taxes	13,013,856	12,359,195	-	-	13,013,856	12,359,195	
State revenue sharing	1,850,325	1,794,217	-	-	1,850,325	1,794,217	
Investment income	(339,826)	(732,379)	421,809	409,836	81,983	(322,543)	
Miscellaneous	736,011	158,389	17,357	124,065	753,368	282,454	
Total revenues	20,421,981	17,935,385	14,933,497	14,239,084	35,355,478	32,174,469	
Expenses:							
General government	5,122,749	5,255,579	-	-	5,122,749	5,255,579	
Public Safety	10,713,611	9,867,703	-	-	10,713,611	9,867,703	
Public w orks	3,004,870	2,959,339	-	-	3,004,870	2,959,339	
Culture and recreation	3,524,029	3,422,156	-	-	3,524,029	3,422,156	
Interest on long-term debt	260,118	282,297	-	-	260,118	282,297	
Water, reclaimed water,							
and sew er	-	-	8,336,216	8,459,773	8,336,216	8,459,773	
Stormw ater utility	-	-	838,209	675,874	838,209	675,874	
Total expenses	22,625,377	21,787,074	9,174,425	9,135,647	31,799,802	30,922,721	
Insurance proceeds	43,826	-	-	-	43,826	-	
Transfers	4,697,700	5,236,119	(4,697,700)	(5,236,119)	-	-	
NET INCREASE(DECREASE)							
IN NET POSITION	2,538,130	1,384,430	1,061,372	(132,682)	3,599,502	1,251,748	
Net position - beginning of year	32,129,029	32,029,783	54,930,008	55,297,096	87,059,037	87,326,879	
Net position - end of year	\$ 34,667,159	\$ 33,414,213	\$ 55,991,380	\$ 55,164,414	\$ 90,658,539	\$ 88,578,627	

The City's overall net position increased \$2,347,754 from the prior fiscal year. The reasons for this overall increase are discussed in the following sections for governmental activities and business-type activities.

**Governmental Activities**. During the current fiscal year, net position for governmental activities increased \$2,538,130 from the prior fiscal year for an ending balance of \$34,667,159.

Total revenues for the City's governmental activities increased by \$2,486,596 over prior year. Key elements are as follows:

- <u>
   Program Revenues</u> increased by \$805,652 or 18.5%.
  - Charges for Services increased by \$675,635, mainly due to an increase in the number of red light camera fines issues and collected under the City's Red Light Camera program. The increase can also be attributed to an increase in recreational activities at the Recreation & Aquatics Center after renovations were completed during the year.
  - Operating and capital grants and contributions increased by \$80,933, mainly due to three new grants received from Florida Department of Transportation.
- ♦ *General Revenues* increased by \$1,724,770 or 12.7%.
  - Taxes increased by \$654,661, as a result of increased property values and better economic conditions.
  - State Revenue Sharing increased by \$56,108.
  - Investment Income increased by \$392,553, due to the smaller write down of certain property held for resale in the current year compared to the write down in the previous year.

Expenses for the City's governmental activities increased by \$838,303 or 3.8%. The key element of this net increase is related to an incline of Public Safety expenses, which increased by \$1,559,262. This increase can be attributed to an increase in the amount of red light camera fines remitted to the State, as a result of an increase in the number of red light camera sutilized in the City's Red Light Camera program. There were also increases in the General Government, Public Works, and Culture and Recreation expenses, which added to the overall increase in expenses.

Business-type activities. Business-type activities resulted in an increase in the City's net position by \$1,061,372.

Revenues for the City's business-type activities increased by \$694,413. The key elements are as follows:

- Program Revenues increased by \$789,148
  - Charges for services increased by \$844,485. This is a result of an annual 4% increase of water and sewer rates charged to customers. During the fiscal year, the City purchased a new utility system, so part of the increase is due to an increase in utility customers.
  - Capital grants and contributions decreased by \$55,337, due to the receipt of grants from the Gulf of Mexico Alliance, Southwest Florida Water Management District, and Florida Department of Transportation for the purchase of capital items in the previous year that were not received this year.

Expenses for the City's business-type activates increased by \$38,778, or 0.4%. The key element of this net decrease is related to a reduction in the cost to provide stormwater utility management services.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds**. The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the City itself, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for use for particular purposes by the City's Council.

At September 30, 2018, the City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$11,918,847, a decrease of \$1,143,491 in comparison to prior year's fund balance. This balance represents *nonspendable*, *restricted*, *committed*, *assigned*, or *unassigned*, which indicate that the funds are 1) not in spendable form, 2) restricted for particular purposes, 3) committed for particular purposes, 4) assigned for particular purposes, or 5) available for spending at the City's discretion.

The City is reporting four major governmental funds: General, Redevelopment, Debt Service and Capital Projects, which comprise the majority of the City's governmental activities. To be classified as a major fund, a fund must report at least 10% of the City's total governmental funds' assets plus deferred outflows, liabilities plus deferred inflows, revenues or expenses, and must report at least 5% of the City's total governmental funds' plus enterprise funds' total assets plus deferred outflows, liabilities plus deferred outflows, revenues or expenses. The 10% and 5% tests must be passed for the same element (e.g., for assets) and the tests need only be passed for one of the four elements.

**General Fund.** The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unrestricted fund balance of the general fund was \$3,227,971, inclusive of committed fund balance for emergency reserve and assigned fund balance for future expenditures. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both non-spendable and restricted fund balance as well as unrestricted fund balance to total general fund expenditures. Fund balance that is either non-spendable (advances, inventories, and prepaids) or restricted for a specific purpose is 45.1% of total general fund expenditures, while unrestricted fund balance is 16.2% of total general fund expenditures.

General Fund balance decreased by \$558,653 during the current year. Key elements of the increase are as follows:

- Expenditures of \$19,888,745 increased by \$891,801, or 4.7% compared to the prior year.
  - Public safety increased by \$400,805 over prior year. This can be attributed to an increase in expenditures related to the City's Red Light Camera program.

The following table presents the General Fund's largest revenues components for the past five years, excluding transfers and extraordinary revenues. These revenues comprise 80% - 90% of General Fund revenues, which means any changes can significantly impact the General Fund.

As indicated in the table below, most major sources of funds declined or reported low or no growth this year.

	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Property taxes	\$ 4,482,608	\$ 4,510,864	\$ 4,476,414	\$ 4,561,087	\$ 4,693,290
Utility taxes/franchise fees	1,317,052	1,247,460	1,174,076	1,279,322	2,756,644
Communications taxes	704,995	656,780	651,949	655,342	674,449
State shared revenue	2,004,171	2,000,972	2,060,565	2,137,479	2,202,397
Grants and contributions	261,314	336,758	583,788	459,397	390,304
Other revenues	3,033,884	2,904,603	3,987,227	3,435,186	4,030,132
Total	\$ 11,804,024	\$ 11,657,437	\$ 12,934,019	\$ 12,527,813	\$ 14,747,216

Of the sources presented in the graph, only property taxes and charges for services can be increased by the City. All other revenues presented are uncontrollable by the City, because: rates are set at the maximum amount allowed by law; the tax base cannot be expanded by the City; revenue is based on a predetermined fixed formula; or, revenue is determined by contract.

**Capital Improvement Fund.** The One-Cent *Penny for Pasco* local option government infrastructure surtax was originally approved for a ten-year period beginning in January 2005 and ending December 31, 2014. A voter referendum in November, 2012 approved a second ten-year term for this surtax which will be effective until December 31, 2024.

The "Penny for Pasco" revenue may be expended to: finance, plan and construct infrastructure; acquire land; and purchase public safety vehicles and equipment with a life expectancy of at least five years. Revenue cannot be used for operating costs, such as salaries, utilities, or repairs, including the operating costs related to the projects constructed or purchased with P4P revenue.

The following table presents Penny for Pasco revenue for the past five years.

Penny for Pasco	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Revenues	\$ 1,673,113	\$ 2,003,421	\$ 2,186,944	\$ 2,262,697	\$ 2,409,524

Projections from Pasco County indicate that the City's share of *Penny for Pasco* will continue to grow in 2018 and beyond.

The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Fund's total fund balance decreased by \$1,122,625 in comparison to prior year's fund balance. This is mainly due to the start up and completion of several construction projects that were postponed in the previous year. Fund balance in the CIP Fund can vary widely, due to the variability of capital projects between years. Any increase in available fund balance increases the City's flexibility to consider future major capital projects.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND DEBT

**Capital assets.** The City's investment in capital assets is summarized below for the past two fiscal years, including additions and deletions during the year. Additional information on all capital assets can be found in Note F. of the CAFR. No major changes in capital assets are reported from the prior year.

	Govern	mental	Busine	ss Type	Primary Government		
	Activ	ities	Acti	vities			
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	
Land, land rights, and improvements	\$ 3,822,002	\$ 3,822,012	\$ 1,220,787	\$ 1,220,787	\$ 5,042,789	\$ 5,042,799	
Building and improvements	27,541,630	25,200,593	35,093,677	34,937,090	62,635,307	60,137,683	
Improvements other than buildings	10,959,336	10,588,896	-	-	10,959,336	10,588,896	
Machinery and equipment	11,838,648	11,947,894	5,716,734	5,226,931	17,555,382	17,174,825	
Infrastructure	22,242,546	21,137,245	44,432,572	44,021,241	66,675,118	65,158,486	
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(40,779,036)	(39,117,896)	(39,415,870)	(37,603,221)	(80,194,906)	(76,721,117)	
Sub-total	35,625,126	33,578,744	47,047,900	47,802,828	82,673,026	81,381,572	
Construction in progress	4,047,702	2,848,850	2,178,214	2,068,870	6,225,916	4,917,720	
Total	\$ 39,672,828	\$ 36,427,594	\$ 49,226,114	\$ 49,871,698	\$ 88,898,942	\$ 86,299,292	

**Long-term liabilities.** The cornerstone of a City's good financial condition is a conservative debt policy. At yearend, the City reported total loans outstanding of approximately \$16.6 million compared to \$17.5 million at the end of the prior year. The City also has other long-term liabilities such as Compensated Absences payable (unused vacation leave), Other Postemployment Benefits payable (implicit "subsidized" retiree healthcare premiums), and other items as listed in Note I in the CAFR.

The following table presents the City's loans outstanding for Governmental Activities and Business-type Activities (Water-Sewer Fund). Total loans outstanding decreased approximately \$906,886. Details on all long-term loans are included in Note G in the CAFR.

	Totals					
		2018	2017			
Governmental:						
Redevelopment note, Series 2016	\$	9,720,000	\$	10,345,000		
Sub-total		9,720,000		10,345,000		
Business Type:						
W&S Revenue bond, Series 2012		5,807,261		6,373,551		
W&S Revenue bond, Series 2017A		712,000		758,000		
Capital lease, Equipment		330,404		-		
Sub-total		6,849,665		7,131,551		
Total	\$	16,569,665	\$	17,476,551		

The City now maintains a "pay-as-you-go" policy for most capital purchases. Borrowing is only used for large, infrequent capital projects after considering many factors, including the City's ability to repay the debt, prioritization of needs versus wants and the related asset's useful life. A measure of a City's debt levels is the amount of debt outstanding compared to the cost of the City's capital assets.

#### ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET, AND NEXT YEAR'S RATES

**Economic Conditions.** City staff monitors economic conditions on a continual basis. The national, state, and local economies reported some economic improvement, although most improvement was due to artificial economic stimulus, which may not be sustainable. Continued weakness continued in the housing market and in unemployment, neither of which reflect levels near levels reported in 2008.

The weakened economy continued to affect General Fund revenues. The only significant improvement was seen in service charges as property values and other revenue continued to remain relatively stagnant.

As a mature City, New Port Richey has a well-established base of quality services. The City's future challenge will be to maintain its service quality with continued declining revenues.

**Next Year's Budget and Rates.** The 2019 property tax rate has been reduced to 8.9000 mills, from 8.9950 mills in the previous year.

Most major revenues are projected to exhibit low or no growth, while many costs are projected to increase, including fuel, health insurance, and pension expenses. However, pension expenses are heavily dependent on investment returns, which can be volatile.

The FY 2019 budget includes cost of living raises for non-represented employees and as allowable for firefighters and police officers for the first time in five years.

Fund balance is projected to remain steady in the General Fund and in most Government funds. The Redevelopment fund will see declines due to the levels of assigned debt. The Utility funds will continue to see increase in net position.

The City is faced with balancing growth in some revenue categories against others that can be highly volatile with significant fluctuations through economic cycles. As such, a thoughtful and disciplined approach to budgeting and spending is necessary.

**Long-term Projections.** Most of the City's major tax rates are set at the maximum amounts allowed by law; therefore, growth is dependent on the growth in the tax base, which is projected to be negligible for most revenues. Competitive pressures have limited growth in the communications services tax base.

The most critical element on the horizon is the City's commitment to exploring all viable alternatives to enhance the commercial infrastructure within the city limits, to encourage future economic growth and future economic opportunities.

**Economic Condition Summary.** The City of New Port Richey has addressed the continuation of the prolonged period of economic weakness with numerous budget reductions and currently remains in a strong financial condition. The City maintains adequate fund balances and decreasing debt levels. The City has also maintained City facilities and infrastructure and the City's workforce is highly trained and productive.

The City maintains a diversified revenue base, which helps mitigate revenue reductions in a single source and has significant operating flexibility to reduce most costs, because most general government costs are variable. However, additional cost reductions cannot be made as easily as over the past few years, due to several years of budget reductions.

#### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This CAFR provides an overview of the City of New Port Richey's financial position, financial condition, and results of operations as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018. More financial information, including a copy of the City's Annual Operating Budget and the City's Long-term Financial Plan and Capital Improvements Program can be obtained from the City's website, at: www.citynpr.org. Telephone inquiries may be directed to the Finance Director at (727) 853-1053. Written questions requests for information may be addressed to the Finance Director, 5919 Main Street, New Port Richey, FL 34652 or may be emailed to the Finance Director at: nprfinance@cityofnewportrichey.org

(This page left blank intentionally)

#### **Basic Financial Statements**

The basic financial statements include the government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. The government-wide financial statements present financial information about the reporting government as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities. The fund financial statements present financial information about major funds individually and nonmajor funds in the aggregate for the governmental and enterprise funds and the fiduciary funds in the aggregate. The notes to the financial statements present information essential for fair presentation of the financial statements that is not displayed on the face of the financial statements.

(This page left blank intentionally)

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

GOV	ernmental	Bu	siness-Type		
A	ctivities		Activities		Total
\$	9,880,308	\$	3,053,440	\$	12,933,748
	-		3,429,235		3,429,235
	-		1,173,698		1,173,698
	414,733		2,047,163		2,461,896
	262,209		-		262,209
	61,279		1,815		63,094
	-		518,856		518,856
	1,638,009		446,782		2,084,791
	2,330,000		-		2,330,000
	128,966		380,898		509,864
	24,628		-		24,628
-	14,740,132		11,051,887		25,792,019
				-	
	7,869,704		3,399,001		11,268,705
3	31,803,124		45,827,113		77,630,237
	-		6,016,399		6,016,399
	18,650		-		18,650
3	39,691,478		55,242,513		94,933,991
Ę	54,431,610		66,294,400		120,726,010
	3,972,129		716,888		4,689,017
	70,335		14,458		84,793
	4,042,464		731,346		4,773,810
		Activities Activi	Activities       I         Image: Activities       Image: Activities         Image: Activities       Image: Activities <t< td=""><td>Activities         Activities           Activities         Activities           \$ 9,880,308         \$ 3,053,440           \$ 9,880,308         \$ 3,053,440           \$ 9,880,308         \$ 3,053,440           \$ 1         -           \$ 9,880,308         \$ 3,053,440           \$ 1         -           \$ 9,880,308         \$ 3,053,440           \$ 1         -           \$ 1,173,698           \$ 1,173,698           \$ 1,173,698           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 1,638,009           \$ 446,782           \$ 2,330,000           \$ 1,28,966           \$ 380,898           \$ 24,628           \$ 14,740,132           \$ 14,740,132           \$ 14,740,132           \$ 3,399,001           \$ 31,803,124           \$ 45,827,113</td><td>Activities       Activities         \$ 9,880,308       \$ 3,053,440       \$         \$ 9,880,308       \$ 3,053,440       \$         \$ 9,880,308       \$ 3,053,440       \$         \$ 1       -       3,429,235       -         -       1,173,698       -       -         414,733       2,047,163       -       -         262,209       -       -       -         61,279       1,815       -       -         61,279       1,815       -       -         1,638,009       446,782       -       -         2,330,000       -       -       -         128,966       380,898       -       -         14,740,132       11,051,887       -       -         14,740,132       11,051,887       -       -         7,869,704       3,399,001       -       -         31,803,124       45,827,113       -       -         -       6,016,399       -       -       -         18,650       -       -       -       -         39,691,478       55,242,513       -       -       -         3,972,129       716,888</td></t<>	Activities         Activities           Activities         Activities           \$ 9,880,308         \$ 3,053,440           \$ 9,880,308         \$ 3,053,440           \$ 9,880,308         \$ 3,053,440           \$ 1         -           \$ 9,880,308         \$ 3,053,440           \$ 1         -           \$ 9,880,308         \$ 3,053,440           \$ 1         -           \$ 1,173,698           \$ 1,173,698           \$ 1,173,698           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 2,047,163           \$ 1,638,009           \$ 446,782           \$ 2,330,000           \$ 1,28,966           \$ 380,898           \$ 24,628           \$ 14,740,132           \$ 14,740,132           \$ 14,740,132           \$ 3,399,001           \$ 31,803,124           \$ 45,827,113	Activities       Activities         \$ 9,880,308       \$ 3,053,440       \$         \$ 9,880,308       \$ 3,053,440       \$         \$ 9,880,308       \$ 3,053,440       \$         \$ 1       -       3,429,235       -         -       1,173,698       -       -         414,733       2,047,163       -       -         262,209       -       -       -         61,279       1,815       -       -         61,279       1,815       -       -         1,638,009       446,782       -       -         2,330,000       -       -       -         128,966       380,898       -       -         14,740,132       11,051,887       -       -         14,740,132       11,051,887       -       -         7,869,704       3,399,001       -       -         31,803,124       45,827,113       -       -         -       6,016,399       -       -       -         18,650       -       -       -       -         39,691,478       55,242,513       -       -       -         3,972,129       716,888

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED) SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	Governmental	Business-Type	
	Activities	Activities	Total
LIABILITIES			
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
	\$ 1,390,581	\$ 173,780	\$ 1,564,361
Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities			
Due to Other Governments	655,362	92,410	747,772
	17,181	37,313 1,173,698	54,494
Customer Deposits	- 07.021		1,173,698
Unearned Revenue Current Portion of:	97,021	90,702	187,723
		600.012	600.040
Revenue Bonds Payable	-	628,013	628,013
Capital Lease Payable - Current Portion	-	78,704	78,704
Redevelopment Revenue Notes Payable	640,000	-	640,000
Net Pension Liability	39,229	9,202	48,431
Net OPEB Obligation - Current Portion	70,859	13,933	84,792
Compensated Absences	17,823	7,447	25,270
Total Current Liabilities	2,928,056	2,305,202	5,233,258
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES			
Lawsuit Settlement Payable	50,000	-	50,000
Revenue Bonds Payable	-	5,891,248	5,891,248
Capital Lease Payable	-	251,700	251,700
Redevelopment Revenue Notes Payable	9,080,000	-	9,080,000
Net Pension Liability	5,838,834	1,672,988	7,511,822
Net OPEB Obligation	3,054,768	600,617	3,655,385
Compensated Absences	461,988	54,446	516,434
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	18,485,590	8,470,999	26,956,589
Total Liabilities	21,413,646	10,776,201	32,189,847
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension Related Amounts	2,162,864	212,864	2,375,728
OPEB Related Amounts	230,405	45,301	275,706
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,393,269	258,165	2,651,434
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	28,997,102	42,368,692	71,365,794
Restricted:			
Law Enforcement Programs	34,782	-	34,782
Debt Service	702,135	-	702,135
Impact Fees	-	3,429,235	3,429,235
Infrastructure	2,021,448	-	2,021,448
Transportation	1,976,468	-	1,976,468
Unrestricted	935,224	10,193,453	11,128,677
Total Net Position	\$ 34,667,159	\$ 55,991,380	\$ 90,658,539

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

			Program Povenues	
			Program Revenues	Capital
		Charges for	Operating Grants and	Grants and
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions
i unciona/i lograma	Expenses	Gervices	Contributions	Contributions
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES				
General Government	\$ 5,122,749	\$ 3,033,865	\$ -	\$ -
Public Safety	10,713,611	305,586	49,976	-
Public Works	3,004,870	42,826	775,115	-
Culture and Recreation	3,524,029	573,822	190,884	189,541
Interest and Fiscal Charges on				
Long-Term Debt	260,118	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	22,625,377	3,956,099	1,015,975	189,541
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES				
Water and Sewer	8,336,216	13,436,183	-	-
Stormwater Utility	838,209	1,058,148	-	-
Total Business-Type Activities	9,174,425	14,494,331	-	
Total	\$ 31,799,802	\$ 18,450,430	\$ 1,015,975	\$ 189,541
Total	ψ 51,799,002	\$ 10,430,430	φ 1,013,973	φ 109,041
		General Revenues	s:	
		Taxes:		
		Ad Valorem		
		Franchise Ta		
		Utility Taxes		
		Communicati		
		Infrastructure		
		Local Option		
		Insurance Pre		
		State Revenue Sh	-	
		Investment Incom	e (Loss)	
		Miscellaneous		
		Total Gener	ral Revenues	
		Insurance proceed	ds	
		Transfers		
		Total Gene	ral Revenue and Tra	nefere
		Change in Net Po	sition	
		Net Position - Beg	inning of Year as Pr	eviously Reported
		Prior Period Adjus	tment - See Note Q	
			inning of Year Resta	ated
		Net Position - End	of Year	

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position				
Governmental	Business-Type			
Activities	Activities	Total		
\$ (2,088,884)	\$ -	\$ (2,088,884)		
(10,358,049)	-	(10,358,049)		
(2,186,929)	-	(2,186,929)		
(2,569,782)	-	(2,569,782)		
(260,118)	-	(260,118)		
(17,463,762)	-	(17,463,762)		
-	5,099,967	5,099,967		
-	219,939	219,939		
-	5,319,906	5,319,906		
(17,463,762)	5,319,906	(12,143,856)		
5,514,362	-	5,514,362		
1,301,335	-	1,301,335		
1,455,309	-	1,455,309		
674,449	-	674,449		
2,904,945	-	2,904,945		
811,384	-	811,384		
352,072	-	352,072		
1,850,325	-	1,850,325		
(339,826)	421,809	81,983		
736,011	17,357	753,368		
15,260,366	439,166	15,699,532		
42.000		42.000		
43,826	-	43,826		
4,697,700	(4,697,700)	-		
20.001.902	(1 259 521)	15,743,358		
20,001,892	(4,258,534)	10,740,000		
2,538,130	1,061,372	3,599,502		
2,000,100	1,001,072	0,000,002		
33,414,213	55,164,414	88,578,627		
00, 117,210	00,104,414	00,010,021		
(1,285,184)	(234,406)	(1,519,590)		
(.,_00,101)	(_0.1,100)	(1,010,000)		
32,129,029	54,930,008	87,059,037		
\$ 34,667,159	\$ 55,991,380	\$ 90,658,539		
÷ 51,001,100	÷ 00,001,000	φ 00,000,000		

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

					Other	Total
			Debt	Capital	Governmental	Governmenta
	General	Redevelopment	Service	Projects	Funds	Funds
ASSETS						
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and						
Investments	\$ 2,969,382	\$ 1,591,080	\$ 743,283	\$ 1,708,312	\$ 2,244,913	\$ 9,256,970
Receivables (Net of Allow ance):						
Accounts, Billed	388,245	26,488	-	-	-	414,733
Taxes	262,209	-	-	-	-	262,209
Special Assessments	-	-	-	-	61,279	61,279
Advances to Other Funds	8,877,157	-	-	-	-	8,877,157
Due from Other Governments	632,992	125,000	-	741,662	138,355	1,638,009
Redevelopment Properties Held				· · ·		
for Resale	-	2,330,000	-	-	-	2,330,000
Inventories - at Cost	29,000	-	-	-	-	29,000
Prepaid Items	24,628	-	-	-	-	24,628
	,					,
Total Assets	\$ 13,183,613	\$ 4,072,568	\$ 743,283	\$ 2,449,974	\$ 2,444,547	\$22,893,985
LIABILITIES AND FUND						
BALANCES						
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$ 344,223	\$ 211,301	\$-	\$ 428,526	\$ 394,332	\$ 1,378,382
Accrued Liabilities	605,397	-	-	-	-	605,397
Advances from Other Funds	-	8,877,157	-	-	-	8,877,157
Due to Other Governments	17,181	-	-	-	-	17,181
Unearned Revenues	23,274	-	-	-	73,747	97,021
Total Liabilities	990,075	9,088,458	-	428,526	468,079	10,975,138
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Advances from Oher Funds	8,877,157	-	-	-	-	8,877,157
Inventories	29,000	-	-	-	-	29,000
Prepaid Items	24,628	-	-	-	-	24,628
Restricted for:						
Law Enforcement Programs	34,782	-	-	-	-	34,782
Debt Service	-	-	743,283	-	-	743,283
Infrastructure	-	-	-	2,021,448	-	2,021,448
Transportation	-	-	-	-	1,976,468	1,976,468
Committed to:						
Emergency Reserve	2,885,848	-	-	-	-	2,885,848
Assigned to:						
Tree Removal	66,218	-	-	-	-	66,218
Senior Programming (Library)	1,400	-	-	-	-	1,400
Youth Education	2,450	-	-	-	-	2,450
Unassigned:	,					,
General Fund	272,055	_	-	-	-	272,055
Redevelopment Fund		(5,015,890)	-	-	-	(5,015,890
Total Fund Balances	12,193,538	(5,015,890)	743,283	2,021,448	1,976,468	11,918,847
	,,,,	(2,2,2,0,000)	,200	_,,	.,,	,5,5.11
Total Liabilities						
and Fund Balances	\$ 13,183,613	\$ 4,072,568	\$ 743,283	\$ 2,449,974	\$ 2,444,547	\$22,893,985

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

nd Balances - Total Governmental Funds		\$ 11,918,847
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of		
net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial		
resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Governmental capital assets	\$ 79,912,077	
Less: accumulated depreciation	(40,480,675)	39,431,402
Deferred outflows of resources relating to net pension liabilities and OPEB		
do not have a current financial resources focus, and therefore are not		
recognized in the governmental fund financial statements		4,011,825
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and		
therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Long-term lawsuit settlement	(50,000)	
Redevelopment revenue notes payable	(9,720,000)	
Compensated absences	(471,217)	
Net pension liability	(5,768,002)	
Net OPEB obligation	(3,069,108)	(19,078,32
Certain liabilities which do not require current financial resources		
are reported on the statement of net position.		
Accrued interest on long-term liabilities		(41,14)
Deferred inflows of resources relating to net pension and OPEB		
liabilities do not have a current financial resources focus, and		
therefore are not recognized in the governmental fund financial stateme	ents	(2,375,459
nternal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of		
certain activities to individual funds. The assets, deferred outflows,		
of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources of		
internal service funds are reported with governmental activities.		800,01
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 34,667,159

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

					Other	Total
			Debt	Capital	Governmental	Governmenta
	General	Redevelopment	Service	Projects	Funds	Funds
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ 8,124,383	\$ 840,755	\$ -	\$ 2,409,524	\$ 1,251,653	\$ 12,626,315
Licenses and Permits	451,759	-	-	-	-	451,759
Intergovernmental Revenue	2,592,701	175,000	-	625,671	-	3,393,372
Charges for Services	988,105	-	-	-	-	988,105
Fines and Forfeitures	2,513,728	2,507	-	-	-	2,516,235
Investment Income (Loss)	31,940	(512,818)	-	72,725	47,197	(360,956)
Miscellaneous Revenues	44,600	55,619	-	2,102	704,830	807,151
Total Revenues	14,747,216	561,063	-	3,110,022	2,003,680	20,421,981
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General Government	3,732,669	490,809	-	-	458,659	4,682,137
Public Safety	10,570,319	-	-	-	-	10,570,319
Public Works	2,209,928	-	-	-	13,638	2,223,566
Culture and Recreation	2,211,104	-	-	-	-	2,211,104
Capital Outlay	1,164,725	-	-	2,590,167	1,864,576	5,619,468
DebtService						
Principal Retirement	-	-	625,000	-	-	625,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	-	262,764	-	-	262,764
Total Expenditures	19,888,745	490,809	887,764	2,590,167	2,336,873	26,194,358
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER						
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(5,141,529)	70,254	(887,764)	519,855	(333,193)	(5,772,377)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
(USES)						
Proceeds from Insurance	-	43,826	-	-	-	43,826
Transfers In	5,876,960	1,768,484	887,760	403,000	630,000	9,566,204
Transfers Out	(1,294,084)	(1,137,760)	-	(2,045,480)	(391,180)	(4,868,504)
Total Other Financing Sources						
(Uses)	4,582,876	674,550	887,760	(1,642,480)	238,820	4,741,526
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(558,653)	744,804	(4)	(1,122,625)	(94,373)	(1,030,851)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING OF						
YEAR AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED	12,901,891	(5,760,694)	743,287	3,305,983	1,871,871	13,062,338
Prior Period Adjustment - Note Q	(149,700)	-	-	(161,910)	198,970	(112,640)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING						
OF YEAR AS RESTATED	12,752,191	(5,760,694)	743,287	3,144,073	2,070,841	12,949,698
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 12, 193, 538	\$ (5,015,890)	\$ 743,283	\$ 2,021,448	\$ 1,976,468	\$ 11,918,847

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

t Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		\$ (1,030,851
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of		
activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.		
However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets		
is depreciated over their estimated useful lives.		
Expenditures for capital assets	\$ 5,685,922	
Loss on disposal of capital assets		
Less: current year depreciation	(2,542,302)	3,143,620
Debt issuances provide current financial resources to governmental		
funds, but issuing debt increases the long-term liabilities in the		
statement of net position. Repayment of debt is an expenditure in		
the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term		
liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount by		
which repayments exceeded proceeds		
Principal payments - refunding notes		625,000
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not		
require the use of current financial resources and therefore are		
not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:		
Change in lawsuit settlement payable	50,000	
Change in pension related amounts	(36,051)	
Change in accrued interest payable	2,646	
Change in net OPEB obligation	(250,488)	
Change in compensated absences	(72,116)	(306,009
Disposition of capital assets do not require the use of current		
financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures		
in governmental funds		
nternal service funds are used by management to charge the costs		
of certain activities to individual funds. The change in net position		
of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities.		106,37
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 2,538,130

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	Bu	isiness-Type Activit Enterprise Funds	les	Governmental Activity	
	Water and	Stormwater		Internal	
	Sewer	Utility	Total	Service	Total
ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	\$ 2,295,282	\$ 758,158	\$ 3,053,440	\$ 623.338	\$ 3.676.778
Restricted:	φ 2,290,202	φ 750, 60	φ 3,033,440	φ 023,330	φ 3,070,770
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments					
Impact Fees	3,429,235	-	3,429,235	-	3,429,235
Customer Deposits	1,173,698	-	1,173,698	-	1,173,698
Receivables (Net of Allowance):	, 0,000		1, 11 0,000		., 0,000
Accounts, Billed	2,047,163	-	2,047,163	-	2,047,163
Special Assessments	1,815	-	1,815	-	1,815
Note Receivable - Current Portion	518,856	-	518,856	-	518,856
Due from Other Governments	442,608	4,174	446,782	-	446,782
Inventories - at Cost	380,898	-	380,898	99,966	480,864
Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current Assets	10,289,555	762,332	11,051,887	723,304	11,775,191
NONCHEDENT ASSETS					
NONCURRENT ASSETS Capital Assets:					
Nondepreciable:					
Land, Land Rights, and Improvements	1,016,036	204,751	1,220,787	-	1,220,787
Construction in Progress	1,978,679	199,535	2.178.214		2,178,214
Depreciable:	1,370,079	199,000	2, 17 0,2 H	-	2, 1/ 0,2 H
Buildings and Improvements	34,766,959	326.718	35,093,677	17,927	35,111,604
M achinery and Equipment	5,024,899	691,835	5,716,734	199,465	5,916,199
Infrastructure and Other Improvements	35,731,693	8,700,879	44,432,572	322,395	44,754,967
Accumulated Depreciation	(35,636,949)	(3,778,921)	(39,415,870)	(298.361)	(39,714,232
Note Receivable - Long-Term Portion	6,016,399	(3,770,321)	6.016.399	(230,301)	6,016,399
Total Noncurrent Assets	48,897,716	6,344,797	55,242,513	241,426	55,483,939
	40,097,7 10	0,044,797	33,242,3 6	24 1,420	55,465,959
Total Assets	59,187,271	7,107,129	66,294,400	964,730	67,259,130
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Pension Related Amounts	559,173	157,715	716,888	48,031	764,919
OPEB Related Amounts	13,287	1,171	14,458	1,258	15,716
Total Deferred Outflows	572,460	158,886	731,346	49,289	780,635
	404.000	0.440	470 700	40,400	40.5.0.70
Accounts Payable Accrued Liabilities	164,362	9,418 6,006	173,780 92,410	12,199 8,817	185,979 101,227
Due to Other Governments	86,404	0,000		0,01/	
Customer Deposits	37,313 1,173,698	-	37,313 1,173,698	-	37,313
Unearned Revenue	90,702	-	90,702	-	90,702
Revenue Bonds Payable - Current Portion	628,013	-	628,013	-	628.013
Capital Lease Payable - Current Portion	78,704	-	78.704		78,704
Net Pension Liability - Current Portion	6,296	2,906	9,202	484	9,686
Net OPEB Obligation - Current Portion	12,885	1,048	13.933	1,281	15,214
Compensated Absences - Current Portion	6,484	963	7,447	3,700	11,147
Total Current Liabilities	2,284,861	20,341	2,305,202	26.481	2.331.683
	2,201,001	20,011	2,000,202	20,101	2,30 ,000
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES					
Revenue Bonds Payable	5,891,248	-	5,891,248	-	5,891,248
Capital Lease Payable	251,700	-	251,700	-	251,700
Net OPEB Obligation	555,459	45,158	600,617	55,238	655,855
Net Pension Liability	1,288,178	384,810	1,672,988	109,577	1,782,565
Compensated Absences	49,889	4,557	54,446	4,894	59,340
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	8,036,474	434,525	8,470,999	169,709	8,640,708
Total Liabilities	10,321,335	454,866	10,776,201	196,190	10,972,39
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Pension Related Amounts	161,914	50,950	212,864	13,644	226,508
OPEB Related Amounts	41,895	3,406	45,301	4,166	49,467
Total Deferred Inflows	203,809	54,356	258,165	17,810	275,975
NET DODITION					
NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets	36,027,587	6 244405	10 360 600	044400	10 640 440
•	30,027,387	6,341,105	42,368,692	241,426	42,610,118
Restricted: Water and Sewer Impact Fees	3,429,235		3,429,235		3,429,235
Unrestricted	9,777,765	415,688	10,193,453	558,593	10,752,046
Total Net Position	\$ 49,234,587	\$ 6,756,793	\$ 55,991,380	\$ 800,019	\$ 56,791,399

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	Bus	iness-Type Activ	rities	Governmental	
		Enterprise Funds		Activity	
	Waterand	Stormwater		Internal	
	Sewer	Utility	Total	Service	Total
OPERATING REVENUE					
Charges for Services	\$ 13,138,478	\$ 1,058,148	\$ 14,196,626	\$ 925,640	\$ 15,122,266
Impact Fees	297,705	-	297,705	-	297,705
Total Operating Revenue	13,436,183	1,058,148	14,494,331	925,640	15,419,971
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personal Services	2,237,088	304,503	2,541,591	245,378	2,786,969
Contractual Services	185,218	108,842	294,060	75,535	369,595
Operating Supplies	632,442	48,073	680,515	463,336	1,143,851
Repairs and Maintenance	211,759	23,108	234,867	2,815	237,682
Utilities	1,002,604	64,901	1,067,505	1,889	1,069,394
Depreciation	1,865,206	252,195	2,117,401	21,751	2,139,152
Subsidy from County	(1,071,522)	-	(1,071,522)	-	(1,071,522)
Other Operating Expenses	3,081,864	36,587	3,118,451	-	3,118,451
Total Operating Expenses	8,144,659	838,209	8,982,868	810,704	9,793,572
OPERATING INCOME	5,291,524	219,939	5,511,463	114,936	5,626,399
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Investment Income	405,098	16,711	421,809	3	421,812
Gain/(Loss) on Sale of Assets	-	2	2	(8,783)	(8,781
Miscellaneous Revenues	17,355	-	17,355	2 14	17,569
Interest and Fiscal Charges	(191,557)	-	(191,557)	-	(191,557
Total Net Nonoperating Revenues	230,896	16,713	247,609	(8,566)	239,043
INCOME BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS					
AND TRANSFERS	5,522,420	236,652	5,759,072	106,370	5,865,442
Transfers Out	(4,154,700)	(543,000)	(4,697,700)	-	(4,697,700
Total Transfers	(4,154,700)	(543,000)	(4,697,700)	-	(4,697,700
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	1,367,720	(306,348)	1,061,372	106,370	1,167,742
Net Position - Beginning of Year as Previously Reporte	48,081,397	7,083,017	55,164,414	704,471	55,868,885
Prior Period Adjustment - See Note Q	(214,530)	(19,876)	(234,406)	(10,822)	(245,228
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR, REST	47,866,867	7,063,141	54,930,008	693,649	55,623,657
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$49,234,587	\$ 6,756,793	\$ 55,991,380	\$ 800,019	\$ 56,791,399

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

		ness-Type Activ		Governmental	
		Enterprise Funds	3	Activity	
	Waterand	Stormwater		Internal	
	Sewer	Utility	Total	Service	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash Received from Customers	\$13,586,654	\$ 1,089,067	\$ 14,675,721	\$ -	\$ 14,675,721
Cash Received from Interfund Services Provided	-	-	-	925,640	925,640
Cash Paid to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(4,312,863)	(395,788)	(4,708,651)	(595,451)	(5,304,102
Cash Paid to and for the Benefit of Employees	(2,255,274)	(185,934)	(2,441,208)	(243,566)	(2,684,774
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	7,018,517	507,345	7,525,862	86,623	7,612,485
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Cash Transfers to Other Funds	(4,154,700)	(543,000)	(4,697,700)	-	(4,697,700
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Interest and Fiscal Charges Paid on Revenue Bonds					
and Capital Lease	(191,557)	-	(191,557)	-	(191,557
Proceeds from Issuance of Capital Lease	413,036	-	413,036	-	413,036
Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds, including					
Current Refinancing, and Capital Lease	(694,922)	-	(694,922)	-	(694,922
Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets	(1,253,437)	(218,380)	(1,471,817)	(3,771)	(1,475,588
Loss from Disposal of Capital Assets	-	-	-	(8,785)	(8,785
Proceeds from Sale of Water Rights	494,384	-	494,384	-	494,384
Net Cash Used by Capital and Related					
Financing Activities	(1,232,496)	(218,380)	(1,450,876)	(12,556)	(1,463,432
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Earnings on Investments	405,098	16,711	421,809	3	421,812
OtherRevenues	17,355	-	17,355	214	17,569
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	422,453	16,711	439,164	217	439,381
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND					
CASH EQUIVALENTS	2,053,774	(237,324)	1,816,450	74,284	1,890,734
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	4,844,441	995,482	5,839,923	549,054	6,388,977
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	\$ 6,898,215	<u>\$ 758,158</u>	\$ 7,656,373	\$ 623,338	\$ 8,279,711
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH					
EQUIVALENTS TO BALANCE SHEET					
Unrestricted Cash and Pooled Cash, Cash					
Equivalents, and Investments	\$ 2,295,282	\$ 758,158	\$ 3,053,440	\$ 623,338	\$ 3,676,778
Restricted Cash and Pooled Cash, Cash	÷ _,;;_		\$ 5,555,110	÷ •==0,000	\$ 5,515,110
Equivalents, and Investments:					
Impact Fees	3,429,235	-	3,429,235	-	3,429,235
•	1,173,698	-	1,173,698	-	1,173,698
Customer Deposits			1 1/ .5 10 90		

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

		ness-Type Activ		Governmental	
		Enterprise Funds	3	Activity	
	Water and	Stormwater		Internal	
	Sewer	Utility	Total	Service	Total
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME					
TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY					
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Operating Income	\$ 5,291,524	\$ 219,939	\$ 5,511,463	\$ 114,936	\$ 5,626,399
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to					
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:					
Depreciation	1,865,206	252,195	2,117,401	21,751	2,139,152
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:					
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(230,222)	-	(230,222)	-	(230,222
(Increase) Decrease in Due from					
Other Governments	380,693	30,917	4 11,6 10	-	4 11,6 10
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	18,692	-	18,692	(3,975)	14,717
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(203,501)	(114,275)	(317,776)	(47,901)	(365,677
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities	15,278	1,530	16,808	1,960	18,768
Increase (Decrease) in Customer Deposits	59,525	-	59,525	-	59,525
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Governments	(163,024)	-	(163,024)	-	(163,024
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	17,810	-	17,810	-	17,810
Increase (Cecrease) in Compensated Absences	1,794	4,368	6,162	1,396	7,558
Increase (Decrease) in Net Pension Liability	(256,871)	122,404	(134,467)	(22,596)	(157,063
(Increase) Decrease In Deferred Outflows - OPEB	(13,286)	(1, 17 1)	(14,457)	(1,258)	(15,715
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Outflows					
Relating to Pensions	131,955	(40,688)	91,267	10,483	101,750
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Inflows					
Relating to Pensions	51,682	31,761	83,443	4,049	87,492
Increase (Decrease) in Net OPEB Obligation	51,262	365	51,627	7,778	59,405
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$ 7,018,517	\$ 507,345	\$ 7,525,862	\$ 86,623	\$ 7,612,485

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	Employee
	Retirement
	Funds
ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 137,895
Investments:	
U.S. Government Obligations	4,152,164
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	2,309,378
Domestic Corporate Bonds and Stocks	26,504,651
Real Estate Investment Trust	3,294,830
Temporary Investment Funds	1,063,082
Pooled Equity and Fixed Income Funds	5,326,276
Total Investments	42,650,381
Receivables:	
Accrued Dividends and Interest	73,034
Intergovernmental	115,153
Total Receivables	188,187
Prepaid Items	195,587
Total Assets	43,172,050
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	52,624
Total Liabilities	52,624
NET POSITION	
Restricted for Pension Benefits	\$ 43,119,426

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	Employee
	Retirement
	Funds
ADDITIONS	
Contributions:	
Employer	\$ 1,154,632
Employee	213,270
State	352,072
Total Contributions	1,719,974
Investment Earnings:	
Net Increase in Fair Value of Investments	4,475,667
Interest and Dividends	741,975
Other	21,360
Total Investment Earnings	5,239,002
Less Investment Expense	218,121
Net Investment Earnings	5,020,881
Total Additions	6,740,855
DEDUCTIONS	
Benefits	2,232,998
Refunds of Contributions	47,518
Administrative Expense	146,867
Total Deductions	2,427,383
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	4,313,472
Net Position - Beginning of Year	38,805,954
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$ 43,119,426

(This page left blank intentionally)

# NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of New Port Richey, Florida (the City) is a political subdivision of the state of Florida. The City was originally incorporated on October 27, 1924, and officially established on May 15, 1925 by Chapter 10929, Laws of Florida, Acts of 1925 (regular session), an act of the Florida legislature, approved by the Governor and filed with the Secretary of State. This act was amended by Chapter 11647, No. 312, Laws of Florida, extraordinary session, November 1925, and approved by the Governor and filed with the Secretary of State on December 18, 1925. House Bill 1132, enacted by act of legislature, Special Laws of Florida, Acts of 1941, abolished the old municipality and created a new municipality, becoming a law (Chapter 21419) without Governor's approval after its filing with the Secretary of State on May 28, 1941, later being sealed by the Secretary of State on June 14, 1941. Various amendments were made to the charter during the 1950's, 1960's, and 1970's. The City of New Port Richey amended its charter. More recently, the City amended its charter with Ordinance #947-100 on November 2, 1982 and on December 7, 1982; the citizens of the City ratified this charter. More recently, the City amended its charter. The charter, as amended, provides for a Council-Manager form of government. The government of the City is operated by the authority of the powers granted by its charter, as limited by the State Legislature. The City provides a full complement of municipal services, except for certain education, health, and welfare services that are administered by other governmental entities.

The City's financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units, in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

**1. Defining the Financial Reporting Entity:** In evaluating the City as a reporting entity, management has addressed all potential component units (traditionally separate reporting entities) for which the City may or may not be financially accountable, and, as such be included in the City's financial statements. The City (the primary government) is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) it is able to impose its will on the organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefit to or impose specific financial burden on the City. Additionally, the primary government is required to consider other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The City has determined that the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) is the only organization that meets these requirements, and therefore, has appropriately blended the component unit in the financial statements as a Special Revenue Fund. Although legally separate, the City Council serves as the CRA Board. The CRA was created pursuant to Chapter 163.356, Florida Statutes, City Ordinance 1202 and City Resolutions 885, 8826, and 897. The CRA was modified and the redevelopment plan revised with the adoption of City Resolution 0105. Separate financial statements are not prepared for the CRA.

The City includes advisory boards and commissions within the City in its financial statements in circumstances where the City selects the governing authority, designates management, has the ability to influence operations, and has accountability for fiscal matters of the advisory boards and commissions.

# NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

<u>Jointly Governed Organization - Tampa Bay Water Authority (TBWA)</u>: The TBWA was organized in 1998, by an inter-local agreement pursuant to Chapter 98-402 of the Florida Statutes between the counties of Hillsborough, Pasco, and Pinellas and the cities of New Port Richey, St. Petersburg, and Tampa, Florida (the members). The purpose of the TBWA is to develop regional water supplies and to supply water to its members at a wholesale price. The TBWA is the reorganized West Coast Regional Water Supply Authority with a governing board of nine voting members, two from each of the county governments and one from each of the city governments.

2. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements: The basic financial statements are made up of the government-wide financial statements and fund financial statements. Both of these set of financial statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the City of New Port Richey. These statements consist of a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements report on the financial condition of the City of New Port Richey, at the reporting entity level. Internal balances represent net amounts due between the governmental and business-type activities. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Internal service fund activity is reported as a single column in the proprietary fund financial statements. Fiduciary funds are not included in these presentations as their assets due not represent amounts that are available for City of New Port Richey governmental and business-type activities. Net position equals assets plus deferred outflows of resources minus liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources, and is shown in three categories: net investment of capital assets, restricted net position, and unrestricted net position. The Statement of Activities reports results of operations on a functional activity (program) basis and demonstrates to what degree the particular program has been self-supporting.

Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, thus are clearly identifiable to a particular function. The effect of indirect expense allocations has been eliminated at the government-wide financial statements. Depreciation expense for capital assets that can be specifically identified with a function is recorded as a direct expense of that function. Depreciation expense for capital assets that serve all functions is recorded as a direct expense of the general government function on the government-wide Statement of Activities. All interest on general long-term debt is considered indirect and reported separately in the government-wide Statement of Activities.

Program revenues are reported in the following three categories: charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions. Charges for services include revenues arising from charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from the goods, services, or privileges provided. Operating grants and capital grants consist of revenues received from other governments, organizations, or individuals that are specifically attributable to a program and are restricted for either capital or operational use in a particular program.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and internal service fund are charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for the City's enterprise funds and internal service fund include cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

# **NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

The fund financial statements follow the government-wide statements and report more detailed information about operations of major funds on an individual basis and nonmajor funds on an aggregate basis for the governmental and proprietary funds Following the governmental fund balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances are reconciliations explaining the differences between governmental fund presentation and the government-wide presentation.

**3.** Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus: Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide financial statements, as well as the fund financial statements for the proprietary funds, are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The governmental funds in the fund financial statements are presented on a modified accrual basis of accounting.

All proprietary funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting with revenues being recognized when earned and expenses recognized when incurred. Operating revenues and expenses of the proprietary funds are defined revenues or expenses related to the provision of applicable service. Nonoperating revenues and expenses include items unrelated to the provision of services.

Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the accounting period when they become measurable and available. Revenues are generally considered available when they are received in cash (unless legally restricted to some future period) or when earned and expected to be collected soon enough after year-end to pay liabilities of the current period (i.e., within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period). In addition, grant revenues are considered available if they are expected to be collected within one year of the end of the fiscal period.

Expenditures are recognized at the time the fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Interest and principal payments on general long-term debt and compensated absences are recognized when paid. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as needed.

**4. Fund Financial Statements:** Separate financial statements are provided by governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from government-wide financial statements. An emphasis is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type categories. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Nonmajor funds (by category) are summarized into a single column.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Redevelopment Fund</u>: This fund is used to account for the proceeds of tax incremental funding and the associated costs for redevelopment initiatives. In addition, other development service proceeds (i.e., building permits and zoning fees) are accounted for in this fund along with the associated operating costs of this function.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for and payment of principal, interest, and related costs of the City's general long-term debt.

# **NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: This fund accounts for financial resources earmarked or segregated for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other project-oriented activities, except for those financed by and accounted for the Redevelopment Fund or proprietary funds.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

<u>The Water and Sewer Fund</u>: This fund is used to account for the financing, construction, operation, and maintenance of the water and sewer services of the City from charges made to users of the service.

<u>The Stormwater Utility Fund</u>: This fund is used to account for the financing, construction, operation, and maintenance of the stormwater management system of the City form charges assessed against each developed property.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

<u>Internal Service Fund</u>: This fund accounts for the operations of one department that provides services to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City's central garage provides automotive fleet services to other departments.

<u>Fiduciary Fund Types</u>: Pension trust funds account for the financial operation and condition of the Police Officer and Firefighters' and Employee Retirement funds.

- 5. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting: The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.
  - a. The City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the ensuring fiscal year. It contains proposed expenditures and the means to finance them, including a proposed property tax millage.
  - b. Public hearings are conducted by the City Council as required by state and federal law to obtain taxpayer comments on the proposed budget.
  - c. The budget and property tax millage is approved by the City Council in September.
  - d. Annual budgets are adopted for the following funds: General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Enterprise Funds, and Internal Service Fund.
  - e. The City Council must approve budget amendments that affect revenue accounts or appropriations in more than one department. The City Manager is authorized to transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between specific classifications of expenditures within a department or office. Expenditures may not exceed legal appropriations at the department level. Appropriations lapse at year-end. All budget amounts presented in the accompanying financial statements and supplemental information have been adjusted for revisions as approved by the City Council during the year.
  - f. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the Governmental Funds.
  - g. Budgets for the governmental funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

# **NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

#### 6. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position of Fund Balance

<u>Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments</u>: The City utilizes a consolidated cash pool to account for cash, cash equivalents, and investments of all City funds other than those that are required by ordinance to be physically segregated. The consolidated cash pool concept allows each participating fund to benefit from the economies of scale and improved yield that are inherent to a larger investment pool. Formal accounting records detail the individual equities of the participating funds.

Investments in U.S. Treasury and government agency securities are recorded at fair value, as determined by the quoted market prices. If quoted market prices are not available, fair values are estimated on the basis of dealer quotes, pricing models, or quoted market prices for instruments with similar characteristics. The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund operated by the Florida State Board of Administration is treated as a "2a-7 like" and therefore it is presented at its actual pooled share price of \$1.

<u>Cash Equivalents</u>: For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary funds consider equity in pooled cash and investments with an original maturity date of three months or less when purchased, both restricted and unrestricted, to be cash equivalents.

<u>Investments</u>: Investments are reported at fair value. Investments in common stock and bonds traded on a national securities exchange are valued at the last reported sales price on the last business day of the year. Securities traded in the over-the-counter market and listed securities for which no sale was reported on that date are valued at the mean between the last reported bid and asked prices. Investments in mutual fund type securities are valued at the net asset value of the fund based on the underlying assets held in the funds. The fair value of an investment is the amount that could reasonably be expected to be received for it in a current sale between a willing buyer and a willing seller, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

<u>Receivables</u>: Utility (water and sewer) operating revenues are generally recognized on the basis of cycle billings rendered monthly.

<u>Inventories and Prepaid Costs</u>: Inventory is valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Inventory in governmental funds consists of supplies held for consumption. The cost is recorded as an expenditure at the time inventory items are consumed rather than when purchased. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items. Inventories and prepaid costs reported within governmental funds are classified as nonspendable, which indicates that they do not constitute available resources. Inventories and prepaid costs in the governmental-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported as an expense when consumed.

<u>Redevelopment Properties Held for Resale</u>: Real estate properties acquired in economically depressed areas and held for resale to the private sector are stated at lower of cost or market value. These properties are not intended to be used in the City's operations but rather are intended to be converted to cash upon resale.

<u>Restricted Assets</u>: Certain resources of the Water and Sewer Fund are classified as restricted assets and represent assets set aside for customer deposits.

<u>Property Taxes</u>: Under Florida Law, the assessment of all properties and the collection of all City property taxes are consolidated in the offices of the Pasco County Property Appraiser and Pasco County Tax Collector. The laws of the state regulating tax assessments are also designed to assure a consistent property valuation method statewide. Florida Statutes permit cities to levy property taxes at a rate of up to 10 mills. The millage rate in effect for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 was 8.9950 mills.

# **NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

The tax levy of the City is established by the City Council prior to October 1 of each year. The Pasco County Property Appraiser incorporates the millages into the total tax levy, which includes the tax requirements of the county, municipalities, independent districts, and the Pasco County School Board.

All property is reassessed according to its fair market value on January 1 of each year. Each assessment roll is submitted to the Executive Director of the State Department of Revenue for review to determine if the rolls meet all of the appropriate requirements of Florida Statutes.

All taxes are due and payable on November 1 of each year or as soon thereafter as the assessment roll is certified and delivered to the Pasco County Tax Collector. All unpaid taxes become delinquent on April 1 following the year in which they are assessed. Discounts are allowed for early payment at the rate of 4% in the month of November, 3% in the month of December, 2% in the month of January and 1% in the month of February. The taxes paid in March are without discount. Delinquent taxes on real property bear interest at 18% per year. On or prior to June 1 following the tax year, certificates are sold for all delinquent taxes on real property. Application for a tax deed on any unredeemed tax certificates may be made by the certificate holder after a period of two years. Unsold certificates are held by Pasco County.

<u>Capital Assets</u>: Land and land rights, buildings, improvements, and machinery and equipment are stated at cost. Capital contributions are recorded at their acquisition value on the date donated.

The City capitalizes expenditures with a cost in excess of \$1,500 or more for equipment and with a useful life in excess of five years and capital improvements and/or additions constructed or acquired in excess of \$10,000. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operating expense. The cost of capital assets retired or sold, together with the related accumulated depreciation, is removed from the accounts and any gain or loss on disposition is credited or charged to government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements.

Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of the various classes of depreciable capital assets are as follows:

Capital Asset Class	Estimated Useful Life
Infrastructure	20 to-50 Years
Buildings and Improvements	10 to 50 Years
Improvements Other than Buildings	40 to 50 Years
Machinery and Equipment	5 to 10 Years

<u>Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources</u>: The statement of net position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and as such will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure in the current year.

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

# **NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

<u>Unearned Revenue</u>: In instances where assets have been received by the City for services rendered in future periods, asset balances are offset by an unearned revenue liability account in the financial statements.

<u>Compensated Absences</u>: The City follows the provisions of GASB No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*, as amended. This statement provides for the measurement of accrued vacation leave and other compensated absences using the pay or salary rates in effect at the balance sheet date. It also requires additional amounts to be accrued for certain salary related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. Annual vacation accruals vary based on years of service. The maximum number of annual leave hours that an employee may accrue is equal to the employee's rate of annual accrual. Payments for compensated absences are made by the respective fund. Accrued compensated absences are recorded as liabilities in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations or retirements, and are considered due and payable as of year-end.

<u>Net Position</u>: Net position represents the difference between total assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources and is categorized as follows:

- Net investment in capital assets Total capital assets, net of debt issued in the acquisition of these assets and net of depreciation is reported separately in the net position section.
- Restricted This component consists of net position that has constraints placed on it either externally by third parties (creditors, grantors, and contributors) or by law through constitutional provisions of enabling legislation. The City would typically use restricted assets first, as appropriate opportunities arose, but reserves the right to selectively defer the use of these funds. The government-wide statement of net position reports \$8,164,068 of restricted net position.
- Unrestricted Balance are not restricted for specific purposes.

<u>Fund Balance Classification</u>: The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on classifications that comprise a hierarchy that is based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the respective governmental funds can be spent. The classifications used in the governmental fund financial statements are as follows:

- Nonspendable This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not
  in spendable form or (b) are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The City has classified
  Redevelopment Properties Held for Resale, Inventories, Prepaid Items, and Repayable Advances from
  Other Funds as being nonspendable as these items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not
  expected to be converted to cash within the next current year.
- Restricted This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the
  resources through either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors,
  contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (b) imposed by law through constitutional
  provisions or enabling legislation. The City has classified forfeitures as being restricted as their use is
  restricted by Florida Statutes for police investigative expenditures. Debt service resources are to be used
  for future servicing of the revenue note and bonds and are restricted through debt covenants. Infrastructure
  projects are restricted by Florida Statute and the laws of Pasco County and are legally segregated for
  funding of infrastructure improvements.

# NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- Committed This classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to
  constraints imposed by formal action by the City Council that constitutes the most binding constraint, which
  is an ordinance. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council removes or
  changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance) that was employed when the funds
  were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing
  resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.
- Assigned This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the City Council or through the City Council delegating this responsibility to the City Manager through the budgetary process. The City has assigned funds for Capital Projects that are to be used for the repair and replacement of equipment, street improvements, debt services and future expenditures, funds designated for future expenditures and an amount designated for minimum funding as established by Ordinance 1119.
- Unassigned This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balances of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by the offsetting of assigned fund balance amounts.

The spending order of fund balances as established by the City is to first spend restricted amounts when both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, unless there are legal restrictions that prohibit such action, such as grant agreements that require a dollar match. Additionally, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which unrestricted fund balances could be used, the City shall first spend committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance, and then unassigned fund balance.

<u>Use of Estimates</u>: The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements, the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Transactions: Interfund transactions are reflected as either loans, services provided, reimbursements, or transfers. Loans are reported as receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements occur when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund, and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide presentation. Amounts reported in the funds as receivable from or payable to fiduciary funds are included in the statement of Net position as receivable from and payable to external parties.

## NOTE B CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS

At September 30, 2018, the carrying amount of the City's deposits with financial institutions was \$397,484 and the bank account balance was \$2,079,804. The City's cash deposits were fully insured by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the City's agent pursuant to the Public Depository Security Act of the state of Florida. This act establishes a multiple financial institution collateral pool in which all financial institutions holding public deposits pledge a pool of collateral against all public deposits they collectively hold. In the event of a default or insolvency by a qualified public depository, any loss not covered by deposit insurance or the proceeds from the sale of securities pledged by the defaulting depository is covered by an assessment against the other qualified public depository in default. The assessment is based upon the average share of the public fund deposits held by each of these depositories during the previous 12 months in relation to total public deposits held by all depositories of the same type during the same period.

**Custodial Risk**: Custodial credit risk is the risk that a government will not be able to recover deposits or the value of investments in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution or a third party holding the investments securities. All investments are held in the name of the City and all time deposits are maintained with qualified public depositories, as previously discussed.

Credit Risk: Credit quality risk results from potential default of investments that are not financially sound. Florida Statutes (166.261 and 218.415) authorize municipalities to invest excess funds in time deposits or savings accounts of financial institutions approved by the State Treasurer, obligations of the U.S. Government, U.S. Government Instrumentalities, Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, and mutual funds investing in U.S. Government securities. The City adopted its own investment policy that also authorizes the City to invest in the following: a) obligations of government-sponsored corporations (Instrumentalities - which are usually "AAA" rated but have no explicit government guarantee) that are eligible as collateral for advances to member banks as determined by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve; b) collateralized mortgage obligations (CMO) with very accurately defined maturities issued by Federal Agencies and Instrumentalities with an average life less than three years; c) bankers' acceptance guaranteed by banking institutions with a bank rating of "AA" on its long-term debt; d) prime commercial paper having received an "A1/P1" or higher rating by a nationally recognized rating agency; e) nonnegotiable certificates of deposit and bank investment contracts (BIC), which can be insured, collateralized at the Federal Reserve or quality as state qualified public deposits as defined by Florida Statutes; f) taxable or taxexempt government bonds, notes or other obligations of state or local governments, including municipal corporations and special districts, of investment grade quality; g) repurchase agreements with a "primary securities dealer" or with the City's primary state certified public depository that are collateralized pursuant to state law and pursuant to a Master Repurchase Agreement entered into with the selling institution; h) auction rate securities (Dutch Auctions) rated "AA" or "AAA" with 28 – 35 day resets rated by a nationally recognized rating agency; i) corporate debt of corporations whose long-term debt is rated at least "AA-" or equivalent by a nationally recognized rating agency; j) mortgaged back securities rated "AAA" or better by a nationally recognized rating agency; and k) any other investments authorized by law and by resolution of the City Council.

# **NOTE B** CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (Florida PRIME) is operated by the Florida State Board of Administration and is a local government investment pool (LGIP). The Florida State Board of Administration is a three-member board made up of the state elected officials of Governor, Chief Financial Officer, and Attorney General. This Board is empowered by Florida law to invest funds at the request of local governments. The Florida PRIME is treated as a qualified external investment pool in accordance with GASB Statement No. 79 and is valued using the pooled share price (amortized cost), which approximates fair value.

Qualifying local government investment pools in the state of Florida must comply with applicable Florida statutory requirements. Chapter 218.409(8)(a), Florida Statutes, states that the principal balance within a LGIP trust fund is subject to withdrawal at any time. However, the Executive Director may, in good faith, on the occurrence of an event that has a material impact on liquidity or operations of the trust fund, for 48 hours limit contributions to or withdrawals from the trust fund to ensure that the Board can invest in the monies entrusted to it in exercising its fiduciary responsibility. Such action must be immediately disclosed to all participants, the Trustees, the Joint Legislative Auditing Committee, the Investment Advisory Council, and the Participant Local Government Advisory Council.

With regard to liquidity fees, Chapter 218.409(4) provides authority for an LGIP to impose penalties for early withdrawal, subject to disclosure in the enrollment materials of the amount and purpose of such fees. At present, no such disclosure has been made by the SBA.

At September 30, 2018, there were no redemption fees or maximum transaction amounts, or any other requirements that serve to limit a participant's daily access to 100% of their account value within Florida PRIME.

The Florida Municipal Investment Trust (the Trust) is an investment pool created under the laws of Florida to provide eligible units of local government with an investment vehicle to pool their surplus funds. The Trust is administered by a Board of Trustees consisting of the President and Second Vice President of the Florida League of Cities, two representatives from the Florida Municipal Investment Trust, and three additional members who are elected officials of governmental entities who actively participate in the Trust. The City has invested in the Trust's 0-2 Year High Quality Bond Fund, which invests in government and high quality fixed income securities. The Trust is an authorized investment under the City's investment policy.

	Weighted		
	Average		Overall Credit Rating
Investment	Maturity	Fair Value	(Standard & Poors)
State Board of Administration - Florida PRIME	33	\$ 7,606,291	AAAm
Florida Municipal Investment Trust - 0-2 Year High Quality Bond Fund	0.69 Year	4,161,264	Not Rated
United States Treasury Bill	12 Months	5,369,313	Not Rated
Portfolio Total		\$ 17,136,868	
		φ 17,130,000	

The City's investments as of September 30, 2018, consist of the following:

**Interest Rate Risk:** Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Pursuant to the City's investment policy, as of September 30, 2018, the City minimized the interest rate risk, related to the decline in market value of securities due to rising interest rates, by limiting the maturity of individual securities to not exceed five years from the date of purchase with the exception of securities related to a specific cash flow such as a reserve fund and investing operating funds in primarily shorter-term securities or similar government investment pools so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities in the secondary market prior to maturity.

**Concentration of Credit Risk:** Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributable to the quantity of the government's investment in a single user. Appropriate diversification is maintained between security types and issuers to reduce concentration of credit risk.

# **NOTE B** CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

A reconciliation of the amount of cash, cash equivalents, and investments to the Statement of Net Position is as follows:

Bank Deposits	\$ 397,484
Petty Cash	2,329
Investments	17,136,868
Total	\$ 17,536,681
Unrestricted:	
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	\$ 12,933,748
Restricted:	
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments - Customer Deposits	4,602,933
Total Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	\$ 17,536,681

**Pension Trust Funds:** The City has two defined benefit single-employer pension plans: Police Officers' and Firefighters' (Pension Funds).

# Firefighters' Retirement System

**Cash and Cash Equivalents:** Fiduciary Trust Company of the South, Inc. periodically holds uninvested cash in its capacity as custodian of the Firefighters' Retirement System (the Plan). These funds exist temporarily as cash in the process of collection from the sale of securities. At September 30, 2018, the carrying amount of the Plan's cash and cash equivalents was \$4,217.

**Investments:** The Board of Trustees of the Firefighters' Retirement System are authorized to invest and reinvest in such securities or property, real or personal, as shall be approved by the Board of Trustees; including but not limited to stocks, common or preferred, bonds, so long as such stocks or bonds retain one of the three highest quality ratings on a major recognized rating service, and other evidence of indebtedness or ownership, including shares or units of common trust funds approved as investments for pension and profit sharing plans.

The Firefighters' Retirement System held the following fixed investments as of September 30, 2018:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Overall Credit Rating (S&P & Moody's)	Average Effective Duration (Years)
U.S. Government Obligations	\$ 233,489	AA	6.4
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	732,800	AA	8.1
Domestic Corporate Bonds	1,443,613	A	5.2
Domestic Fixed Income Investment Fund	647,280	Not Rated	N/A
Domestic Stocks	5,081,456	Not Rated	N/A
Domestic Equity Investment Fund	2,858,627	Not Rated	N/A
International equity investment fund	1,820,369	Not Rated	N/A
Temporary Investment Funds	136,082	Not Rated	N/A
Total Investments	\$ 12,953,716		

<u>Credit Risk</u> – The Plan's investment policy limits its fixed income securities to a qualifying rating of "A" or equivalent as rated by one or more recognized bond rating services at the time of purchase. Fixed income investments that are downgraded to a "BAA" or equivalent rating must be liquidated within a reasonable period of time not to exceed 12 months. Fixed income investments that are downgraded below a "BAA" rating are to be liquidated immediately.

# **NOTE B** CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – Through its investment policy, the Plan manages its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. In this regard, the Plan adopted the Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index benchmark performance evaluator. The Plan further limited the effective duration of its fixed investment portfolio to 120% of the duration of the Lehman Brothers Aggregate Bond Index duration.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is defined as the risk that the Plan may not recover cash and investments held by another in the event of a financial failure. The Plan requires all securities to be held by a third-party custodian in the name of the Plan. Securities transactions between a broker-dealer and the custodian involving the purchase or sale of securities must be made on a "delivery vs. payment" basis to ensure that the custodian will have the security or money, as appropriate, in hand at the conclusion of the transaction.

The Plan has no instrument that, in whole or in part, is accounted for as a derivative instrument under GASB Statement No. 53, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments," during the current plan year.

# Police Officers' Retirement System

**Cash and cash equivalents:** Fiduciary Trust Company of the South, Inc. periodically holds un-invested cash in the capacity as custodians of the Police Officers' Retirement System (the Plan). These funds exist temporarily as cash in the process of collection from the sale of securities. At September 30, 2018, the carrying amount of the Plan's cash and cash equivalents was \$133,678.

**Investments:** The Board of Trustees of the Police Officers' Retirement System are authorized to invest in time, savings and money market accounts of an institution insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; obligations of the U.S. Government or an agency or instrumentality of the U.S. Government, high capitalization common or preferred stocks, pooled equity funds, high quality bonds or notes and fixed income funds. The Board requires that Plan assets be invested with no more than 70% in stocks and convertible securities measured at cost. Additionally, not more than 5% of the Plan's assets shall be invested in the common stock of any one issuing company. The Plan's investment in the common stock of any single corporation shall not exceed 5% of such corporation's outstanding common or capital stock.

The Police Officers' Retirement System held the following investments as of September 30, 2018:

			Average
			Effective
		Overall Credit Rating	Duration
Investment	Fair Valu	e (S&P & Moody's)	(Years)
U.S. Government Obligations	\$ 3,918,	675 AA	5.2
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	1,576,	578 AA	8.8
Domestic Corporate Bonds	2,150,	898 A	6.7
Domestic Stocks	17,828,	684 Not Rated	N/A
Real Estate Investment Fund	3,294,	830 Not Rated	N/A
Temporary Investment Funds	927,	000 Not Rated	N/A
Total Fixed Investments	\$ 29,696,	665	

<u>Credit Risk</u> – Consistent with state law, the Plan's investment guidelines limit its fixed income securities to a quality rating of "A" or equivalent as rated by one or more recognized bond rating services at the time of purchase. Fixed income investments that are downgraded to a "BAA" or equivalent rating must be liquidated within a reasonable period of time not to exceed 12 months. Fixed income investments that are downgraded below a "BAA" rating are to be liquidated immediately.

# **NOTE B** CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – Through its investment policies, the Plan manages it exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. In this regard, the Plan adopted the Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index benchmark performance evaluator. Additionally, the Plan further limited the effective duration of its fixed income investment portfolio to 120% of the duration of the Lehman Brothers Aggregate Bond Index.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is defined as the risk that the Plan may not recover cash and investments held by another in the event of a financial failure. The Plan requires all securities to be held by a third-party custodian in the name of the Plan. Securities transactions between a broker-dealer and the custodian involving the purchase or sale of securities must be made on a "delivery vs. payment" basis to ensure that the custodian will have the security or money, as appropriate, in had at the conclusion of the transaction.

The Plan has no instrument that, in whole or in part, is accounted for as a derivative instrument under GASB Statement No. 53, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments," during the current plan year.

**Fair Value Measurement** - The City and the Firefighters' Retirement System and the Police Officers' Retirement System categorize fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. Investments are reported at fair value other than those using Net Asset Value (NAV) or amortized cost. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value determination, other than those measured using the NAV as a practical expedient, are made based upon a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

Level 1 – Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2 – Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

Level 3 – Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable inputs in situations where there is little or no market activity for the asset or liability, and the reporting entity makes estimates and assumptions related to the pricing of the asset or liability including assumptions regarding risk.

The investments of the City consist of the following:

- Florida PRIME, which is a qualified external investment pool and is valued at amortized cost of \$7,606,291 as of September 30, 2018.
- United States Treasury Bill, with a fair value of \$5,369,313 as of September 30, 2018. This is considered a Level 2 investment, whose pricing was obtained from an independent third-party custodian that utilizes matrix pricing.
- 0-2 Year High Quality Bond Fund, which is invested through the Florida Municipal Investment Trust (FMIVT), is an external investment pool. The 0-2 Year High Quality Bond Fund is valued at the net asset value (NAV) of \$4,161,264 as of September 30, 2018. The NAV, provided by FMIVT, is based upon the values of the underlying securities within the fund. The 0-2 Year High Quality Bond Fund invests mainly in U.S. government and agency securities and asset-backed securities. The investment objective of this fund is to meet or exceed the return of its benchmark, the Bank of America ML 1 Year Treasury Note. The fund's underlying portfolio is valued on the 15<sup>th</sup> and last business day of the month. The fund is available to accept contributions or redemptions twice monthly, on the first business day following the portfolio valuation date. The minimum redemption amount is \$5,000, and the Administrator must have advance written notification of intended withdrawals.

# **NOTE B** CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

The Firefighters' Retirement System had the following recurring fair value measurements comprised of investments as of September 30, 2018:

	2018							
				Fair Value Measurements Using				
				Quoted				
				Prices in		Significant		
				Active Markets		Other	Significant	
				for Identical		Observable	Unobservable	
		Fair		Assets		Inputs	Inputs	
		Value		(Level 1)		(Level 2)	(Level 3)	
Investment by Fair Value Level								
Debt Securities:								
U.S. Government Obligations		\$ 233,489		\$ -		\$ 233,489	\$ -	
U.S. Government Agency Securities		732,800		-		732,800	-	
Domestic Corporate Bonds		1,443,613		-		1,443,613	-	
Domestic Fixed Income Fund		647,280		647,280		-	-	
Equity Securities:								
Domestic Equity Investment Fund		2,858,627		2,858,627		-	-	
Domestic Stocks		5,081,456		5,081,456		-	-	
International Equity Investment Fund		1,820,369		1,820,369		-	-	
Temporary Investments		136,082		136,082		-	-	
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value		\$ 12,953,716		\$ 10,543,814	Ī	\$ 2,409,902	\$ -	
	1 2				- 2			

Debt securities classified as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used by International Data Pricing and Reference Data, LLC to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

The Police Officers' Retirement System had the following recurring fair value measurements comprised of investments as of September 30, 2018:

		2018						
		Fair Va	alue Measurements	s Using				
		Quoted						
		Prices in	Significant					
		Active Markets	Other	Significant				
		for Identical	Observable	Unobservable				
	Fair	Assets	Inputs	Inputs				
	Value	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)				
Investment by Fair Value Level								
Debt Securities:								
U.S. Government Obligations	\$ 3,918,675	\$ -	\$ 3,918,675	\$ -				
U.S. Government Agency Securities	1,576,578	-	1,576,578	-				
Corporate Bonds	2,150,898	-	2,150,898	-				
Equity Securities:								
Domestic Stocks	17,828,684	17,828,684	-	-				
Temporary Investments	927,000	927,000	-	-				
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value	26,401,835	\$ 18,755,684	\$ 7,646,151	\$ -				
Investments Measured at Net Asset Value (NA	AV)							
Real Estate Fund	3,294,830							
Total Investments Measured at Cost	3,294,830							
Total Investments	\$ 29,696,665							

# **NOTE B** CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

Debt securities classified as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used by International Data Pricing and Reference Data, LLC to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

The real estate investment fund (U.S. Real Estate Investment Fund, LLC) is an open end, commingled private real estate portfolio. This REIT-based fund is structured as a limited partnership. Its primary focus is to invest in well-leased, income producing properties within major U.S. markets. The fair values of the investments in this fund have been determined using the NAV per unit of the Trust's ownership interest in partners' capital. The investments of the fund are valued quarterly. Withdrawal requests must be made 90 days in advance and may be paid in one or more installments.

# NOTE C RECEIVABLES

The receivables and related allowance for uncollectibles at September 30, 2018 were as follows:

			Allo	owance for	
	Red	ceivable	Uncollectible		
	Balance		E	Balance	Net
General Fund:					
Taxes and Franchise Fees	\$	262,209	\$	-	\$ 262,209
Lot Mowing		22,950		-	22,950
Code Enforcement		874,180		699,344	174,836
Red Light Camera Fines		31,964		-	31,964
Other		158,495		-	158,495
Total General Fund	\$	1,349,798	\$	699,344	\$ 650,454
Redevelopment Fund:					
Lot Mowing	\$	2,243	\$	-	\$ 2,243
Code Enforcement		315,139		315,139	-
Miscellaneous		24,245		-	24,245
Total Redevelopment Fund	\$	341,627	\$	315,139	\$ 26,488
Street Improvement Fund:					
Special Assessments	\$	114,378	\$	53,099	\$ 61,279
Water and Sewer Fund:					
Retail Utility Customers	\$ 2	2,465,347	\$	477,013	\$ 1,988,334
Impact Fees		40,585		-	40,585
Miscellaneous		18,244		-	18,244
Special Assessments		36,307		34,492	1,815
Total Water and Sewer Fund	\$ 2	2,560,483	\$	511,505	\$ 2,048,978

# NOTE D INTERFUND TRANSFERS

	Fund Transfers In:										
			Debt	Capital	Other						
	General	Redevelopment	Service	Projects	Governmental						
Fund Transfer Out:	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Funds	Total					
General Fund	\$-	\$ 994,084	\$-	\$-	\$ 300,000	\$ 1,294,084					
Redevelopment Fund	250,000	-	887,760	-	-	1,137,760					
Capital Projects Fund	941,080	774,400	-	-	330,000	2,045,480					
Street Improvement Fund	391,180	-	-	-	-	391,180					
Water and Sew er Fund	4,154,700	-	-	-	-	4,154,700					
Stormw ater Fund	140,000	-	-	403,000	-	543,000					
Total	\$ 5,876,960	\$ 1,768,484	\$ 887,760	\$ 403,000	\$ 630,000	\$ 9,566,204					

The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2018 is as follows:

The majority of transfers to the General Fund represent each fund's share of operating overhead and administrative costs paid by the General Fund. In addition, the Redevelopment Fund transferred \$887,760 into the Debt Service Fund to make principal and interest payments on the Redevelopment Revenue Note, Series 2016. Also, a portion of transfers made from the Water and Sewer Fund to the General Fund represented payments in lieu of franchise fees on utility billing revenues.

In addition to transfers, the General Fund has a long-term advance to the Redevelopment Fund with an outstanding balance of \$8,877,157 as of September 30, 2018. The purpose of this advance was to provide the necessary funding to the Redevelopment Fund in order to meet its debt service obligations.

# NOTE E NOTE RECEIVABLE

In May 1998, the City, along with the cities of Tampa, St. Petersburg and the counties of Pasco, Pinellas, and Hillsborough, entered into an interlocal agreement to reorganize the West Coast Regional Water Supply Authority. As part of this agreement, the City conveyed its interest in the North Pasco Wellfield, including water rights to the Authority, for the net amount of \$13,226,250 that is to be received in the form of credits applied against the cost of water purchased over the next 30 years. For the year ending September 30, 2018, these applied credits totaled \$847,279, represented by a principal portion of \$494,384 and an interest portion of \$353,195 at a rate of 4.865% compounded semi-annually. At September 30, 2018, the \$6,535,255 outstanding balance (\$518,856 – current portion and \$6,016,399 – long-term portion) on the note was reported as a note receivable. The Authority commenced operations under its reorganized form on October 1, 1998 under the name of Tampa Bay Water.

# NOTE F CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity of governmental activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Beginning	Additions/	Deletions/	Adjustments	Ending
	Balance	Transfers	Transfers	and	Balance
Governmental Activities:	10/1/17	In	Out	Reclassifications	9/30/18
Nondepreciable Assets:					
Land, Land Rights, and Improvements	\$ 3,822,012	\$-	\$ -	\$ (10)	\$ 3,822,002
Construction in Progress	2,848,850	4,770,784	(3,571,932)	-	4,047,702
Depreciable Assets:					
Buildings and Improvements	25,200,593	2,408,812	(49,995)	(17,780)	27,541,630
Improvements Other than Buildings	10,588,896	48,046	-	322,394	10,959,336
Machinery and Equipment	11,947,894	698,270	(854,305)	46,789	11,838,648
Infrastructure	21,137,245	1,212,504	-	(107,203)	22,242,546
Total at Historical Cost	75,545,490	9,138,416	(4,476,232)	244,190	80,451,864
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Buildings and Improvements	13,383,203	753,815	(7,082)	(60,684)	14,069,252
Improvements Other than Buildings	5,366,426	560,720	-	125,470	6,052,616
Machinery and Equipment	9,006,018	719,507	(854,305)	892	8,872,112
Infrastructure	11,362,249	530,011	-	(107,204)	11,785,056
Total Accumulated Depreciation	39,117,896	2,564,053	(861,387)	(41,526)	40,779,036
Capital Assets, Net	\$ 36,427,594	\$ 6,574,363	\$ (3,614,845)	\$ 285,716	\$ 39,672,828

Depreciation charged to the governmental activities as follows:

General Government	\$ 322,918
Police	297,347
Fire	133,082
Public Works	658,178
Culture and Recreation	1,130,777
Subtotal	2,542,302
Unallocated Internal Service Funds	21,751
Total	\$ 2,564,053

# NOTE F CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

Capital asset activity of business-type activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Beginning	Additions/	Deletions/	Adjustments	Ending	
	Balance	Transfers	Transfers	and	Balance	
Business-Type Activities:	10/1/17	ln	Out	Reclassifications	9/30/18	
Nondepreciable Assets:						
Land, Land Rights, and Improvements	\$ 1,220,787	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,220,787	
Construction in Progress	2,068,870	411,925	(302,581)	-	2,178,214	
Depreciable Assets:						
Buildings and Improvements	34,937,090	156,587	-	-	35,093,677	
Machinery and Equipment	5,226,931	808,601	(304,752)	(14,046)	5,716,734	
Infrastructure and Other Improvements	44,021,241	411,331	-	-	44,432,572	
Total at Historical Cost	87,474,919	1,788,444	(607,333)	(14,046)	88,641,984	
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:						
Buildings and Improvements	17,366,901	806,483	-	-	18,173,384	
Machinery and Equipment	3,390,965	414,945	(304,752)	-	3,501,158	
Infrastructure and Other Improvements	16,845,355	895,973	-	-	17,741,328	
Total Accumulated Depreciation	37,603,221	2,117,401	(304,752)	-	39,415,870	
Capital Assets, Net	\$ 49,871,698	\$ (328,957)	\$ (302,581)	\$ (14,046)	\$ 49,226,114	

# NOTE G LONG-TERM DEBT

	Beginning						Ending	A	Amounts
	Balance	Balance		Balance		D	ue Within		
<b>Governmental Activities</b>	10/1/2017	Increases		Decreases		9/30/2018		C	One Year
Redevelopment Note,									
Series 2016	\$ 10,345,000	\$	-	\$	625,000	\$	9,720,000	\$	640,000
Compensated Absences	406,299		458,187		384,675		479,811		17,823
Total	\$ 10,751,299	\$	458,187	\$	1,009,675	\$	10,199,811	\$	657,823

Activity relating to long-term governmental liabilities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 was as follows:

Amounts relating to compensated absences are liquidated in the funds that incurred the liabilities.

Notes payable for the governmental activities is comprised of the following at September 30, 2018:

Non-Ad Valorem Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2016, in the amount of \$11,265,000		
was issued on January 25, 2016, to refund the Redevelopment Refunding Revenue		
Note, Series 2005A, and the Redevelopment Revenue Note, Series 2005B. The		
Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2005A, was used to refinance the		
redevelopment bond anticipation note, which had been used to finance the cost of		
acquiring, constructing and equipping certain capital improvements within the		
Redevelopment Area. The Redevelopment Revenue Note, Series 2005B, was also		
issued to finance the acquisition, construction and equipping of capital improvements		
within the Redevelopment Area. Interest accrues on the Series 2016 note at an annual		
interest rate of 2.54%. Interest is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1.		
Annual principal payments are due each August 1st in amounts ranging from \$311,000		
to \$865,000 through August 1, 2031. This transaction had an aggregate difference in		
debt service of (\$141,847) and a net present value of savings to the City of \$787,985.	\$	9,720,000

Total interest expense and fiscal charges for the governmental activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 was \$254,826.

**Restrictions:** The official statement and council resolution authorizing the issuance of the Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2016 (the Note) described above contain certain restrictive covenants. The Note is secured by a covenant to budget, appropriate, and deposit non-ad valorem revenues in the manner and to the extent provided in the council resolution, and is payable solely from pledged revenues, which consist of non-ad valorem revenues budgeted, appropriated, and deposited as provided in the resolution.

The resolution provides that the City will deposit pledged revenues in the Debt Service Fund in amounts sufficient to pay principal of and interest on the Note. The resolution also establishes a reserve fund to be used to pay the principal and interest on the Note when the available assets within the Debt Service Fund are insufficient. The resolution requires that the reserve fund be funded in an amount equal to the contingent reserve requirement in the event the City fails to meet certain financial covenants. It is not reasonably expected that the City will fail to meet the financial covenants that would require the reserve fund to be funded.

Interest on the Note is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The City has also covenanted that all actions necessary will be taken to maintain the exclusion from gross income of interest on the Note.

# **NOTE G** LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

**Debt Service Requirements:** The annual future debt service requirements for governmental activities long-term debt as of September 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Princi	Principal		Interest		Total
Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Note,						
Series 2016						
2019	\$ 64	10,000	\$	246,888	ç	\$ 886,888
2020	65	57,000		230,632		887,632
2021	67	73,000		213,944		886,944
2022	69	91,000		196,850		887,850
2023	70	000,80		179,299		887,299
2024-2031	6,35	51,000		747,166		7,098,166
Total	\$ 9,72	20,000	\$	1,814,779	ę	\$ 11,534,779

Activity relating to long-term liabilities within business-type activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Beginning			Ending	Amounts
	Balance			Balance	Due Within
Business-Type Activities:	10/1/2017	Increases	Decreases	9/30/2018	One Year
Revenue Bond,					
Series 2017A	\$ 758,000	\$ -	\$ 46,000	\$ 712,000	\$ 47,000
Revenue Bond, Series 2012	6,373,551	-	566,290	5,807,261	581,013
Capital Lease, Equipment	-	413,036	82,632	330,404	78,704
Compensated Absences	55,731	80,769	74,607	61,893	7,447
Total	\$ 7,187,282	\$ 493,805	\$ 769,529	\$ 6,911,558	\$ 714,164

Amounts relating to compensated absences are liquidated in the funds that incurred the liabilities.

Bonds payable for business type activities is comprised of the following at September 30, 2018:

Refunding Utility Revenue Bond, Series 2012, in the amount of \$7,462,443 was issued on			
July 18, 2012 for the purpose of the advance refunding of the Series 2007B Bonds and			
paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds. Interest accrues on the			
Series 2012 Bond at an annual fixed rate of 2.60%. Interest is payable semi-annually			
on April 1 and October 1. Annual principal payments are due each October 1st in			
amounts ranging from \$537,953 to \$713,452 through October 1, 2027. The principal and			
interest payments are secured by and payable solely from a lien on and pledge of the			
net revenues of the City's utility system.	\$	5,807,26	1
			_

Water and Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2017A, in the amount of \$787,000 was issued on February 10, 2017 for the purpose of financing the cost of acquisition of Purchased Assets based on the Utility Asset Acquisition Agreements by and between the City and Advisor Enterprises, Inc., dated November 15, 2016 and by and between the City and LWV Utilities, Inc., dated November 15, 2016, together with certain improvements to the water and sewer system of the City; and to pay the costs of issuing the Series 2017A Bond. Interest accrues on the Series 2017A Bond at an annual fixed rate of 2.53%. Interest is payable semi-annually on April 1 and October 1. Annual principal payments are due each October 1st in amounts ranging from \$29,000 to \$63,000 through October 1, 2031. The principal and interest payments are secured by and		
payable solely from a lien on and pledge of the net revenues of the City's utility system.	\$	712,000

# NOTE G LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

Interest costs incurred for fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 were \$184,810, all of which has been expensed.

**Funding of Business-Type Activities Long-Term Debt:** Debt service payments are secured by a pledge and lien upon, and payable solely from, the net revenues of the City's utility system. The total amount of Water and Sewer Fund charges for services and other income earned by the City and the Change in Net Position before depreciation, interest expense, and net transfers out for the year ended September 30, 2018 was \$13,858,636 and \$7,583,886, respectively.

The annual future debt service requirements for business-type activities long-term debt as of September 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Principal	Interest	Total
Water and Sewer			
Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2012			
2019	\$ 581,013	\$ 150,989	\$ 732,002
2020	596,120	135,882	732,002
2021	611,619	120,383	732,002
2022	627,521	104,481	732,002
2023	643,836	88,166	732,002
2024-2027	2,747,149	180,856	2,928,005
Total	\$ 5,807,258	\$ 780,757	\$ 6,588,015

	F	Principal	Interest	Total
Water and Sewer				
Revenue Bond, Series 2017A				
2019	\$	47,000	\$ 18,014	\$ 65,014
2020		48,000	16,825	64,825
2021		49,000	15,610	64,610
2022		51,000	14,370	65,370
2023		52,000	13,080	65,080
2024-2028		280,000	45,009	325,009
2029-2031		185,000	9,437	194,437
Total	\$	712,000	\$ 132,344	\$ 844,344

# **Capital Lease**

The City entered into a lease-purchase agreement with Leasing 2, Inc. for the lease of a sewer vacuum truck. The lease term is 5 years for a purchase price of \$446,896 and requires annual installments of \$89,379 with interest at 3.23%. The City may pay in full any time during the term of the lease the outstanding balance. The future minimum capital lease payment as of September 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Principal	Interest	Total
Water and Sewer			
Capital Lease, Equipr	nent		
2019	\$ 78,704	\$ 10,67	5 \$ 89,379
2020	81,247	8,13	2 89,379
2021	83,872	5,50	7 89,379
2022	86,582	2,79	7 89,379
	\$330,405	\$ 27,11	1 \$357,516

## NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS

## Florida Retirement System

The Florida Retirement System (FRS) was created by Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is a FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, to assist retired members of any state-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

Essentially, all regular employees of the City are eligible to enroll as members of the state-administered FRS. Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes, Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes: Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility contributions and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action by the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of the two cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans and other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services' website (www.dms.myflorida.com).

The City's pension expense totaled \$1,035,395 for both the FRS pension Plan and HIS Plan for the year ended September 30, 2018.

# Plan Description

The Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (FRS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) for eligible employees. The general classes of membership are as follows:

- Regular Class Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- Elected County Officers Class Members who hold specified elective offices in local government.
- Senior Management Service Class (SMSC) Members in senior management level positions.
- Special Risk Class Members who are special risk employees, such as law enforcement officers, meet the criteria to qualify for this class.

Employees enrolled in the FRS Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at six years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the FRS Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at eight years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service, except for members classified as special risk who are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 55 or at any age after 25 years of service. All members enrolled in the FRS Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of creditable service, except for members classified as special risk who are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 60 or at any age after 30 years of service. Employees enrolled in the FRS Plan may include up to four years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The FRS Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The FRS Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

# **NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS** (continued)

## Florida Retirement System (continued)

DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the FRS Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS participating employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate, except that certain instructional personnel may participate for up to 96 months. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

# **Benefits Provided**

Benefits under the FRS Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the five highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average final compensation is the average of the eight highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits. The following chart shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned:

Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service:	% Value
Regular Class Members Initially Enrolled before July 1, 2011:	
Retirement up to Age 62 or up to 30 Years of Service	1.60
Retirement up to Age 63 or up to 31 Years of Service	1.63
Retirement up to Age 64 or up to 32 Years of Service	1.65
Retirement up to Age 65 or up to 33 Years of Service	1.68
Regular Class Members Initially Enrolled on or after July 1, 2011:	
Retirement up to Age 65 or up to 33 Years of Service	1.60
Retirement up to Age 66 or up to 34 Years of Service	1.63
Retirement up to Age 67 or up to 35 Years of Service	1.65
Retirement up to Age 68 or up to 36 Years of Service	1.68
Elected County Officers	3.00
Senior Management Service Class	2.00
Special Risk Regular:	
Service from December 1, 1970, through September 30, 1974	2.00
Service on and after October 1, 1974	3.00

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the FRS before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3% per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of 3% determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3%. FRS Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

#### Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (continued)

#### Contributions

Employer contributions are based upon statewide rates established by the state of Florida. From July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018, the employer rates, which include the health insurance subsidy contributions of 1.66%, and the 0.06% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 7.92%; senior management – 22.71%; and deferred retirement option plan – 13.26%. Effective July 1, 2011, employees participating in the Plan are required to contribute 3% of their eligible earnings on a pre-tax basis to the Plan. Employees enrolled in the DROP are not subject to the 3% contribution. The City's contributions to the FRS Plan were \$444,374 for the year ended September 30, 2018.

# **Pension Costs**

At September 30, 2018, the City reported a liability of \$4,544,208 for its proportionate share of the FRS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by FRS during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2018, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of FRS's participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the City's proportion was 0.01509%, which was a decrease of 0.00049% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$860,804 for its proportionate share of FRS's pension expense. In addition, the City reported its proportionate share of FRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	Deferred		Deferred
		Outflows of	Inflows of
Description		Resources	Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience		\$ 384,963	\$ 13,972
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions		1,484,826	-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on			
Pension Plan Investments		-	351,095
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between City Contributions			
and Proportionate Share of Contributions		205,807	150,175
City Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date		98,976	-
Total		\$ 2,174,572	\$ 515,242

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

## Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (continued)

A total of \$98,976 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions to the FRS Plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending September 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as an increase (decrease) in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Amount
2019	\$ 664,465
2020	453,394
2021	30,326
2022	234,308
2023	156,962
Thereafter	20,899

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability in the July 1, 2018, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60% Per Year
Salary Increases	3.25%, Average, Including Inflation
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation, as outlined in the FRS Plan's investment policy and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Compound	
		Annual	Annual	
	Target	Arithmetic	(Geometric)	Standard
Asset Class	Allocation	Return	Return	Deviation
Cash	1.0%	2.9%	2.9%	1.8%
Fixed Income	18.0%	4.4%	4.3%	4.0%
Global Equity	54.0%	7.6%	6.3%	17.0%
Real Estate	11.0%	6.6%	6.0%	11.3%
Private Equity	10.0%	10.7%	7.8%	26.5%
Strategic Investments	6.0%	6.0%	5.7%	8.6%
Totals	100%			
Assumed Inflation - Mean			2.6%	1.9%

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

## Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% for the FRS Plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee and employer contributions will be made at the rate specified in statute. Based on that assumption, each of the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### **Pension Liability Sensitivity**

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the FRS Plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease	Current	1% Increase
	in Discount	Discount	in Discount
Description	Rate	Rate	Rate
FRS Plan Discount Rate	6.00%	7.00%	8.00%
City's Proportionate Share of the FRS Plan			
Net Pension Liability	\$ 8,293,370	\$ 4,544,208	\$ 1,430,307

## **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the FRS Plan's fiduciary's net position is available in a separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. That report may be obtained through the Florida Department of Management Services website at <a href="http://www.dms.myflorida.com">http://www.dms.myflorida.com</a>.

#### Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program

#### Plan Description

The Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of state-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

#### **Benefits Provided**

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS Plan benefit, a retiree under a state-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

#### Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (continued)

#### Contributions

The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, the contribution rate was 1.66% of payroll pursuant to section 112.363, Florida Statues. The City contributed 100% of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled. The City's contributions to the HIS Plan were \$96,959 for the year ended September 30, 2018.

#### Pension Costs

At September 30, 2018, the City reported a liability of \$1,917,738 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2018, relative to the total employer contributions received from all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the City's proportion was 0.01812%, which was a decrease of 0.00083% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$174,591 for its proportionate share of HIS's pension expense. In addition, the City reported its proportionate share of HIS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of
Description	Resources	Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience	\$ 29,360	\$ 3,258
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions	213,276	202,759
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on		
HIS Program Investments	1,158	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between City Contributions		
and Proportionate Share of Contributions	188,523	127,892
City Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	21,692	-
Total	\$ 454,009	\$ 333,909

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

## Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (continued)

A total of \$21,692 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions to the FRS Plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended September 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as an increase (decrease) in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	A	mount
2019	\$	58,281
2020		58,183
2021		43,333
2022		27,318
2023		(41,781)
Thereafter		(46,926)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability in the July 1, 2018, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60% Per Year
Salary Increases	3.25%, Average, Including Inflation
Municipal Bond Rate	3.87%

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study of the FRS Plan for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.87% for the HIS Plan. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

#### Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the HIS Plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease	Current	1% Increase
	in Discount	Discount	in Discount
Description	Rate	Rate	Rate
HIS Plan Discount Rate	2.87%	3.87%	4.87%
City's Proportionate Share of the HIS Plan			
Net Pension Liability	\$ 2,184,191	\$ 1,917,738	\$ 1,695,634

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

### Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (continued)

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the HIS Plan's fiduciary's net position is available in a separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. That report may be obtained through the Florida Department of Management Services website at <a href="http://www.dms.myflorida.com">http://www.dms.myflorida.com</a>.

#### FRS Investment Plan

The Florida State Board of Administration (SBA) administers the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan (Investment Plan). The Investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the state of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. City employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Elected County Officers, etc.), as the FRS defined benefit plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.04% of payroll and by forfeited benefits of plan members. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during the 2017-18 fiscal years, as established by Section 121.72, Florida Statutes, are based on a percentage of gross compensation, by class, as follows: Regular class 6.30%, Special Risk Administrative Support class 7.95%, Special Risk class 14.00%, and Senior Management Service. These allocations include a required employee contribution of 3% of gross compensation for each member class.

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for FRS Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to 5 years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the 5-year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the 5-year period, the amount of forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the City.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The City's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$70,445 for the year ended September 30, 2018. Employee contributions to the Investment Plan totaled \$17,311 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

### Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems

*Plan Description* – The City contributes to two single-employer defined benefit pension plans, the Police Officers' Retirement System and Firefighters' Retirement System. The plans cover all sworn police officers and uniformed firefighters, respectively. Each plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The City Ordinances assign the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Board of Trustees of each retirement plan. The City's pension expense totaled \$987,798 for both the Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems for the year ended September 30, 2018.

Each plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for that plan. Those reports may be obtained by writing or calling the plan:

Police Officers' Retirement System 6739 Adams Street New Port Richey, Florida 34652 (727) 841-4554 Firefighters' Retirement System 4901 Madison Street New Port Richey, Florida 34652 (727) 841-4533

# City of New Port Richey Police Officers' Retirement System

At September 30, 2018, the Plan's membership consisted of the following:

Vested	10
Nonvested	31
Currently Receiving Benefits	41
DROP Retirees	2
Terminated Employees Entitled to	
Benefits but Not Yet Receiving Them	5

#### Plan Description – Police Officers' Pension Plan

The Plan is a defined benefit plan covering all sworn police officers of the City. Participation in the Plan is required as a condition of employment. Originally established in1969 and amended in 1996, 2000, 2001, 2004, and 2005, the Plan provides for pension, death, and disability benefits. The Plan is subject to provisions of Chapter 185, Florida Statutes.

The Plan, in accordance with the above statute, is governed by a five-member pension board. Two police officers, two City residents, and a fifth member elected by the other four members constitute the pension board. The City and the Plan participants are obligated to fund all Plan costs based upon actuarial valuations. The City is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Board of Trustees approves the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels.

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

### Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (continued)

### City of New Port Richey Police Officers' Retirement System (continued)

### Benefits Provided – Police Officers' Pension Plan

The Plan provides retirement, termination, disability, and death benefits.

*Pension Benefits* – Under the Plan, participants with 10 or more years of continuous service are entitled to annual pension benefits beginning at normal retirement age (50) or before age 50 if they have completed 20 continuous years of service. Benefits are equal to 3.5% of the participants' average final compensation for each year of credited service provided however, in no extent shall the monthly benefit exceed 75% of average final compensation. A participant's monthly retirement benefit ceases upon the later of death or 120 months from the date of commencement. A participant who terminates prior to 10 continuous years of service forfeits the right to receive all benefits he/she has accumulated. However, he/she retains the right of refund of all personal contributions made to the Plan. All retirees including disability retirees and vested terminated persons who retire on or after October 1, 2004 and their beneficiaries shall receive a \$500 (\$400 as of January 1, 2010) supplemental benefit. This benefit shall also include participants who enter the DROP on or after October 1, 2004. An additional benefit of four hundred dollars per month, payable for life, shall be paid to all retirees who became members of the Plan prior to October 20, 1994. This benefit was temporarily reduced to three hundred dollars per month for the period from January 31, 1993 through September 14, 1994. Effective September 15, 1994 the supplemental benefit returned to four hundred dollars per month. For those who became members on or after October 10, 1994 the additional benefit is two hundred dollars per month.

*Death Benefits* – For any deceased employee who had been an actively employed participant eligible for early, normal, or delayed retirement, the benefit payable shall be at least equal to the annuity of ten years calculated as of the date of death. Benefits payable under service-connected death for participants ineligible for early retirement shall be payable to the spouse at the rate of 60% of the participant's regular base salary plus \$500 (before January 1, 2010), \$400 or \$200 per month until death. If there is no spouse, or upon the death of the spouse, each unmarried child shall receive 15% of the participant's regular base salary (aggregate not greater than 60%) plus \$500 (before January 1, 2010), \$400 or \$200 per month until age of 18, or the age of 22 if a full-time student at an accredited institution. After five years of continuous service, nonservice-connected death benefits shall be payable to the spouse at the rate of 30% of the participant's regular base salary plus \$400 or \$200 per month until the earlier of death or remarriage of the spouse. Benefits are payable to the children in amounts equal to one-half of the benefits as are payable by reason of service-incurred death.

*Disability Benefits* – Benefits payable to participants under service-incurred disability shall be monthly installments of 60% of participant's regular monthly base salary in effect at the date of disability plus \$500 (before January 1, 2010), \$400 or \$200 per month. The benefit shall be paid from the date of disability until recovery or death of the participant and continued to the beneficiary for life. After one year of continuous service, should a participant become disabled due to a nonservice-incurred cause, benefits of 30% of the participant's regular monthly base salary plus \$500 (before January 1, 2010), or \$400 shall be paid monthly from date of disability until recovery or death. For those who became members on or after October 20, 1994 the benefit will equal 5% of regular base salary for each year of service not to exceed 30%. Disability payments may be reduced proportionally to the extent that the disabled participant's benefits received hereunder with additional earned income exceed his earnings for the calendar year preceding disability. An optional form of benefit, providing death benefits, may be elected, but one hundred twenty (120) payments shall be guaranteed in any event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the benefits for service connected disabilities cannot be reduced below the greater of 42% of average final compensation, 2% of average compensation times the number of years of credited service or 3.5% of regular base salary for each year of credited service not to exceed 75% of regular base salary.

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

#### Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (continued)

# City of New Port Richey Police Officers' Retirement System (continued)

Deferred Retirement Option Plan – Any Plan participant who is eligible to receive a normal or early retirement pension may elect to participate in a deferred retirement option plan (DROP) while continuing his or her active employment as a police officer. Upon participation in the DROP, the participant becomes a retiree for all Plan purposes so that h or she ceases to accrue any further benefits under the pension plan. Normal retirement payments that would have been payable to the participant as a result of retirement are accumulated and invested in the DROP to be distributed to the participant upon his or he termination of employment. Participation in the DROP ceases for a Plan participant after the earlier of sixty months or the date elected by the participant.

*Refund and Compulsory Contributions* – Nonvested participants, upon termination, may request return of their compulsory contributions or leave them on deposit with the Plan. The Plan does not pay any interest on compulsory account balances or contributions returned.

Covered officers are required to contribute 4.5% of their salary to the Plan for the period from October 1, 1998 through January 16, 1999, 1.9% for the period from January 17, 1999 through the payroll for the week ended July 15, 2000, and 4.5% for the period from July 16, 2000 through the year ended September 30, 2009. If an officer retires, dies, becomes disabled, or terminates employment with the City, accumulated contributions are refunded to the officer or his/her designated beneficiary. Effective November 7, 2017, members will contribute 6.5% of salary, reduced to equal the City contribution in any year that the City contribution is less than 6.5% of covered payroll. If an officer retires, dies, becomes disabled, or terminates employment with the City, accumulated contributions are refunded to the officer or his/her designated beneficiary.

# Net Pension Liability of the City – Police Officers' Pension Plan

The City's net pension liability was measured as of September 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2016.

Total Pension Liability	\$ 26,638,691
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	26,657,341
City Net Pension Liability	\$ (18,650)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a	
Percentage of Total Pension Liability	100.07%

#### Actuarial assumptions – Police Officers' Pension Plan

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2016 using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all measurement periods.

Inflation	2.75%
Salary Increases	5.5% to 8.0%
Investment Rate of Return	7.75%
Discount Rate	7.75%

Mortality rates were based on the RP 2000 Combined Healthy for males and females with mortality improvement projected to all future years using Scale AA.

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

### Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (continued)

### City of New Port Richey Police Officers' Retirement System (continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of the measurement date of September 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	60%	4.67%
Domestic Fixed Income	30%	2.50%
Real Estate	10%	4.50%

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the sponsor contributions will be made a rate to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - Police Officers' Pension Plan

The following presents the net pension liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 7.75%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1- percentage-point lower (6.75%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.75%) than the current rate:

		Current Discount	
	1% Decrease	Rate	1% Increase
	6.75%	7.75%	8.75%
City's Net Pension Liability	\$ 3,129,945	\$ (18,650)	\$ (2,636,000)

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

# Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (continued)

# City of New Port Richey Police Officers' Retirement System (continued)

### Changes in the Net Pension Liability – Police Officers' Pension Plan

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension
	Liability	Net Position	Liability
Beginning Balance	\$ 25,549,613	\$ 24,064,494	\$ 1,485,119
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	770,072	-	770,072
Interest	1,970,862	-	1,970,862
Benefit Changes	-		-
Differences Between Expected and			
Actual Experience	(610,687)	-	(610,687
Assumption Changes	686,077	-	686,077
Contributions - Employer and State	-	1,262,959	(1,262,959
Contributions - Members	-	111,261	(111,261
Net Investment Income	-	3,011,138	(3,011,138
Benefit Payments, including Refunds			
of Member Contributions	(1,727,246)	(1,727,246)	-
Administrative Expense	-	(65,265)	65,265
Net Changes	1,089,078	2,592,847	(1,503,769
Ending Balance	\$ 26,638,691	\$ 26,657,341	\$ (18,650

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Police Officers' Pension Plan

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$355,603. At September 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of
Description	Resources	Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience	\$ -	\$ 841,680
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	536,930	-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on		
Police Pension Plan Investments	-	466,212
City and State Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	809,318	-
Total	\$ 1,346,248	\$ 1,307,892

# **NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS** (continued)

### Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (continued)

### City of New Port Richey Police Officers' Retirement System (continued)

A total of \$809,318 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending September 30, 2019.

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Amount
2019	\$ (324,150)
2020	(115,945)
2021	(108,233)
2022	(222,634)
2023	-
Thereafter	-

City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System

At September 30, 2018, the Plan's membership consisted of the following:

Vested	6
Nonvested	16
Currently Receiving Benefits	24
DROP Retirees	1
Terminated, Entitled to Benefits	9

# Plan Description – Firefighters' Pension Plan

*General* -The Plan is a defined benefit pension plan covering all sworn firefighters of the City. Participation in the Plan is required as a condition of employment. Originally established in 1969 and amended in 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, and 2011 the Plan provides for pension, death, and disability benefits. The Plan is subject to provisions of Chapter 175 of the State of Florida Statutes.

The Plan, in accordance with the above statute, is governed by a five-member pension board. Two firefighters, two City residents, and a fifth member elected by the other four members constitute the pension board. The City and the Plan participants are obligated to fund all Plan costs based upon actuarial valuations. The City is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Board of Trustees approves the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels.

#### Benefits Provided – Firefighters' Pension Plan

*Normal retirement date* – A member's normal retirement date shall be the first day of the month coincident with, or next following the earlier of the attainment of age fifty-two (52) and accrual of 25 years of credited service; provided, however, that any member who has completed at least ten (10) years of credited service as of the effective date of Ordinance No. 2013-2016, shall be eligible for normal retirement upon the earlier of the attainment of age fifty (50) and the completion of ten (10) years of credited service or the attainment of age forty (40) and the completion of twenty (20) years of credited service. A member may retire on his normal retirement date or on the first date of any month thereafter, and each member shall become one hundred (100) percent vested in his accrued benefit on the member's normal retirement date. Normal retirement under the system is retirement from employment with the City on or after the normal retirement date.

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

#### Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (continued)

# City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System (continued)

*Normal retirement benefit* – A member retiring hereunder on or after his normal retirement date shall receive a monthly benefit which shall commence on the first day of the month coincident with or next following his retirement and be continued thereafter during member's lifetime, ceasing upon death, but with one hundred twenty (120) monthly payments guaranteed in any event. The monthly retirement benefit shall equal three and on-half (3½) percent of average final compensation, for each year of credited service for each year of credited service accrued through September 30, 2013; however, the monthly retirement benefit for any member shall not exceed seventy-five (75) percent of average final compensation; provided, however, that in any event the benefit shall equal at least two (2) percent of average final compensation for each year of credited service accrued after September 30, 2013. An additional benefit of two hundred dollars (\$200) per month shall be paid to all normal retirees, ceasing at death. An optional form of benefit may be elected by members as provided in section 17-45.

*Death Benefits Prior to Vesting or Eligibility for Retirement* – If deceased and not receiving monthly benefits, or not yet vested or eligible for normal retirement the beneficiary shall receive a refund of 100% of the participant's accumulated contributions.

Deceased Members Vested or Eligible for Retirement with Spouse as Beneficiary – A beneficiary may, in writing, elect either (a) or (b: (a) If vested or eligible for normal retirement as of date of death, the benefit payable under this option shall be that monthly amount which would have been payable had the member retired under normal retirement, without actuarial reduction, on the date of death, with the resulting benefit then being payable to the spouse beneficiary as if the member had selected the 100% joint and survivor annuity optional form of benefit (b) If vested or eligible for normal retirement as of the date of death, the benefit payable under this option shall be as follows: If vested, but not eligible for normal retirement, the spouse beneficiary shall receive a benefit payable for 10 years, beginning on the date that the deceased member would have been eligible for normal retirement, at the option of the spouse beneficiary. The benefit shall be calculated as for normal retirement based on the member's credited service and average final compensation as of the date of the member's death.

*Disability benefits* – If a member becomes totally and permanently disabled to the extent the member is unable, by reason of a medically determinable physical or mental impairment, to render useful and efficient service as a firefighter, which disability was directly caused by the performance of his or her duty as a firefighter, the participant shall, upon establishing the same to the satisfaction of the board, be entitled to a monthly pension equal to sixty (60) percent of his or her regular base salary in effect as of the date of disability, but such monthly installment shall not be less than forty-two (42) percent of his or her average final compensation at the time of disability. The benefits shall be paid from the date of disability until recovery, as determined by the board, or for life and continued to the spouse for life upon the member's death. In the event of a member's death who does not have a surviving spouse, or upon the subsequent death of the spouse, the benefits shall be continued to the member's children in equal shares until each such child has attained the eighteenth birthday, or the twenty-second birthday if enrolled in a fully accredited college or university. An additional benefit of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per month, ceasing at the earlier of age sixty-five (65) or death, shall be paid to all disabled retirees. Terminated persons, either vested or nonvested are not eligible for disability benefits, except that those terminated by the City for medical reasons may apply for a disability within thirty (30) days after termination. Disability retirement benefits paid shall not be less than the accrued retirement benefit at the time of disability.

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

#### Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (continued)

# City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System (continued)

Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP) - If a member does not commence participation in the DROP prior to October 1, 2013, he or she shall not be eligible to participate in the DROP, regardless of the date of election to participate in the DROP, except that if a member is eligible to retire with normal benefits on September 30, 2013, he or she shall be able to enter the DROP after September 30, 2013. (a) If a member becomes eligible for normal retirement, and is still employed by the City as a firefighter, he or she has the option of "retiring" from the pension plan but continuing employment as a firefighter for an additional five years. An election to participant in the DROP constitutes an irrevocable election to resign from the service of the City not later than 5 years from the time that election to participate first becomes effective. Participation in the DROP is not a guarantee of employment and DROP participants shall be subject to the same employment standards and policies that are applicable to employees who are not DROP participants. A firefighter must request, in writing, to enter the DROP. (b) Upon entering the DROP, the retirement benefit is immediately calculated and each monthly benefit payment is deposited into a member's DROP account. A member may elect to either have his or her account credited with interest at the rate of 6.5% per annum or credited or debited with an investment return or loss equal to the net investment return realized by the System for the quarter. Two changes in election are permitted. (c) At the time of termination of employment at the end of the DROP period, a member will receive his or her account balance in a lump sum and will also begin receiving a monthly retirement benefit. (d) Once a member enters the DROP, he or she is no longer eligible for disability or pre-retirement death benefits and does not accrue any additional credited service. The retirement benefit is fixed as of the entry date. A DROP employee pays no member contributions to the Plan upon entering the DROP.

Back DROP – A Back DROP, as provided for herein, will be available to eligible members commencing October 1. 2013. (1) A member is eligible to elect Back DROP during the period commencing on the earlier of the date of attaining age 48 and the completion of 25 years of credited service or normal retirement age and ending before 10 years after attaining eligibility. (2) If electing Back DROP, a member shall designate a Back DROP date and a proposed date of termination of employment. The Back DROP date may be any date on or after the date of attaining eligibility for Back DROP but no more than 3 years prior to the proposed date of termination of employment (the Back DROP Period). The Back DROP Period shall in no case exceed 3 years. A firefighter's election shall be submitted to the Board for its approval. (3) A member's retirement benefit, payable commencing upon termination of employment, will be calculated using the amount of credited service and average final compensation as of the Back DROP date. Upon termination, a member will also receive a Back DROP lump sum payment calculated as the accumulated amount of monthly benefit payments he or she would have received if he or she had actually retired and terminated employment on the Back DROP date, plus interest at  $1\frac{1}{2}$ % per vear, compounded annually. (4) All or a portion of the Back DROP lump sum payment may be rolled over into an eligible retirement plan or account. If a member elects Back DROP he or she must, at the time of election, designate for your monthly benefit either the normal retirement benefit or one of the optional forms. (5) Election of Back DROP, including the designation of the Back DROP date and the proposed termination date, is irrevocable. In no case shall a firefighter remain employed after the termination date.

*Refund and Compulsory Contributions* – Nonvested participants, upon termination, may request return of their compulsory contributions or leave them on deposit with the Plan. The Plan does not pay any interest on compulsory account balances or contributions returned. Covered firefighters are required to contribute 8% of their salary to the Plan. If a firefighter retires, dies, becomes disabled, or terminates employment with the City, accumulated contributions are refunded to the firefighter or his/her designated beneficiary.

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

### Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (continued)

### City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System (continued)

### Net Pension Liability of the City - Firefighters' Pension Plan

The City's net pension liability was measured as of September 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2016.

Total Pension Liability	9	\$ 13,246,921
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		12,148,613
City Net Pension Liability	9	\$ 1,098,308
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a		
Percentage of Total Pension Liability		91.71%

# Actuarial assumptions – Firefighters' Pension Plan

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2016 updated to September 30, 2017 using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all measurement periods.

The most recent actuarial experience study used to review the other significant assumptions was dated November 16, 2010.

The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of the measurement date of September 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	65%	6.33%
International Equity	15%	5.87%
Fixed Income	20%	2.50%

#### **Discount Rate – Firefighter Pension Plan**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the sponsor contributions will be made a rate to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# **NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS** (continued)

### Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (continued)

# City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System (continued)

# Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – Firefighters' Pension Plan

The following presents the net pension liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 8.00%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (7.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (9.00%) than the current rate:

		Current Discount	
	1% Decrease	Rate	1% Increase
	7.00%	8.00%	9.00%
City's Net Pension Liability	\$ 2,508,231	\$ 1,098,308	\$ (76,561)

# Changes in Net Pension Liability – Firefighters' Pension Plan

		Increase (Decrease)					
	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension				
	Liability	Net Position	Liability				
Beginning Balance	\$ 12,696,050	\$ 11,174,114	\$ 1,521,936				
Changes for the Year:							
Service Cost	252,990	-	252,990				
Interest	848,665	-	848,665				
Changes in Excess State Money	243,050	-	243,050				
Change of Benefit Terms	68,651	-	68,651				
Differences Between Expected and							
Actual Experience	(38,501)	-	(38,501)				
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	-				
Contributions - Employer and State	-	432,534	(432,534)				
Contributions - Member	-	94,225	(94,225)				
Net Investment Income	-	1,335,320	(1,335,320)				
Benefit Payments, including Refunds							
of Member Contributions	(823,984)	(823,984)	-				
Administrative Expense	-	(63,596)	63,596				
Net Changes	550,871	974,499	(423,628)				
Ending Balance	\$ 13,246,921	\$ 12,148,613	\$ 1,098,308				

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

### Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (continued)

### City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System (continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Firefighters' Pension Plan

For the year ended September 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$713,055. At September 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Outflows of     Inflo       Description     Resources		
DescriptionResourcesResourcesDifferences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience\$\$	erred	
Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience \$ - \$	nflows of	
	urces	
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions 175,970	218,684	
	-	
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on		
Firefighter Pension Plan Investments 76,106	-	
City and State Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date 462,112	-	
Total \$ 714,188 \$	218,684	

A total of \$462,112 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as an addition to the net pension asset in the year ending September 30, 2019.

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Amount
2019	\$ 89,861
2020	146,410
2021	(111,006)
2022	(91,873)
2023	-
Thereafter	-

#### Summary of Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The aggregate amount of net pension liability, related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and pension expense for the City's defined benefit pension plans are summarized below:

			Police		
			Officers'	Firefighters'	
	FRS Plan	HIS Plan	Pension Plan	Pension Plan	Total
Net Pension Asset	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,650	\$ -	\$ 18,650
Net Pension Liability	4,544,208	1,917,738	-	1,098,307	7,560,253
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Relating to Pensions	2,174,572	454,009	1,346,248	714,188	4,689,017
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Relating to Pensions	515,242	333,909	1,307,892	218,684	2,375,727
Pension Expense	860,804	174,591	355,603	713,055	2,104,053

# NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (continued)

### Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (continued)

#### City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System (continued)

Net pension liabilities associated with the Florida Retirement System and Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program are liquidated in the individual fund to which the liability is directly associated. For the Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension Plans, liabilities are liquidated in the General Fund, which captures public safety expenditures.

#### Defined Contribution Retirement Plan

*Plan Description* – The City, in accordance with Florida Statute 121, elected to opt out of the Florida Retirement System for newly hired employees effective January 1, 1996, and subsequently established a single-employer, defined contribution retirement plan. The Plan is a "money purchase" plan and is funded through the purchase of annuity contracts from the Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company (VALIC). Effective January 3, 2006, the City Council approved the rejoining of the Florida Retirement System for all eligible new nonuniformed employees and nonuniformed employees previously participating in the single-employer defined contribution pension plan that have elected to participate in the Florida Retirement System.

Employees are fully vested after six years of service and the Plan provides for retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The City of New Port Richey may amend or terminate the Plan at any time, at its sole discretion. However, no amendment may result in a reduction of any participant's vested interest or cause any portion of the plan's assets to revert back to the City. In addition, no amendment may authorize the use of the plan assets for purposes other than the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. The Plan is administered by VALIC.

*Funding Policy* – The Plan does not require contributions from members. The City contributes 10% of the annual compensation of participating employees. For fiscal years ended September 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, the City contributed approximately \$36,407, \$37,624, and \$33,839, respectively, to the Plan. Contributions made by the City were equal to the required contribution percentage.

# NOTE I POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE PLAN

*Plan Description* – The City provides a defined benefit postemployment health care plan, the Retiree Health Care Program (the Plan), whereby retired employees are able to purchase health care benefits through the City's health care provider. The Plan is administered by the City as a single-employer plan. The Plan is currently unfunded. There is no separate trust through which benefits for retirees are funded. No assets are currently accumulated or earmarked for the Plan. All approved benefits are paid from general assets when due. The City does not issue stand-alone financial statements for the Plan.

To be eligible to participate in the Plan, *General employees* must have a minimum of six years of vesting service with the City under the Florida Retirement System (FRS) or the City's Defined Contribution Plan, must be eligible to receive benefits from FRS or the Defined Contribution Plan, and must either retire at the age of 62 or above, or retire with 30 years of consecutive service with the City. *Firefighter employees* are eligible to participate in the Plan if they retire at the age of 50 or above with 10 years of service or retire at the age of 50 or above with 10 years of service or retire at the age of 50 or above with 10 years of service or retire at the age of 50 or above with 10 years of service or retire at the age of 50 or above with 10 years of service or retire at the age of 50 or above with 10 years of service or retire at the age of 50 or above with 10 years of service.

The retired employees (including their eligible dependents) that are eligible to participate in the Plan can currently select one of three health care plans offered by the City's health care provider. Retiree Plan participants are required to pay 100% of their respective health care insurance premiums.

The City's overall cost of providing health care benefits is increased as a result of an implicit insurance rate subsidy resulting from retired employees being permitted to pay lower than age-adjusted premiums through the

# NOTE I POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE PLAN (continued)

use of blended premiums for both retirees and active employees. The resulting incremental increase in health care insurance premiums results in an actuarial accrued liability to the City based on projected health care costs.

Plan Membership. At September 30, 2018, pension plan membership consists of the following:

Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	14
Active Plan Members	205
Total	219

*Funding Policy and Status* – The annual required contribution to fund the incremental cost of the health care plan is based on a pay-as-you-go funding approach. Liabilities and OPEB expense were developed using the Entry Age Percent of Pay Actuarial Cost Method as required by GASB Statement No. 75.

Net OPEB Liability - The City's net OPEB Liability was measured as of September 30, 2018, and the total OPEB Liability used to calculate the net OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2016. Update procedures were used to rollforward the total OPEB liability to the measurement date of October 1, 2017.

Actuarial Assumptions - Total pension liability was determined by actuarial valuation as of September 30, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions:

Measurement Date	10/1/2017
Actuarial Valuation Date	10/1/2016
Inflation	2.75% - not explicitly used in valuation
Discount Rate	3.50%
Projected Salary Increases	3.70% - 7.80%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	Based on the Getzen Model starting at 7.50% gradually decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.60% in 2040
Retirees' Share of Benefit- Related Costs	100% of blended health insurance premium rates except by law 0% for certain conditions for Police Officers and Firefighters death and disability benefits
Mortality Rates	Healthy members based on various RP-2000 mortality tables with varying Collar adjustments and generational mortality improvements with Scale BB. Disabled employees based on RP-2000 disabled mortality tables setback 4 years for males and set forward 2 years for females and no projected improvements.

*Discount Rate* - The discount rate used to measure total OPEB Liability was 3.50%. This rate is based on the Fidelity 20-year Municipal GO AA Index as of the measurement date.

# NOTE I POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE PLAN (continued)

Changes on Net OPEB Liability -

	Total OPEB
	Liability
Balances - October 1, 2017	\$ 3,652,745
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	355,910
Interest	122,954
Changes in Assumptions	(306,004)
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	
Benefit Payments	(85,427)
Net Changes	87,433
Balances - September 30, 2018	\$ 3,740,178

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the current discount rate of 3.50%, along with what the net OPEB liability would be if the discount rate used was 1-percentage-point lower (2.50%) and 1-percentage-point higher (4.50%).

		1% Decrease in		1% Inc	crease in
Description		Discount Rate	Discount Rate	Disco	unt Rate
OPEB Plan Discount Rate		2.50 %	3.50 %		4.50 %
Total OPEB Liability	Γ	\$ 4,572,217	\$ 3,740,178	\$ 3	3,102,025
	Γ				

# **NOTE I POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE PLAN** (continued)

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates: The following presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the current healthcare cost trend rate of 7.50% graded down to 4.60%, along with what the net OPEB liability would be if the healthcare cost trend rate used was 1-percentage-point lower (6.50% graded down to 3.60%) and 1-percentage-point higher (8.50% graded down to 5.60%).

	1% Decrease in		1% Increase in
	Healthcare Cost	Healthcare Cost	Healthcare Cost
Description	Trend Rate	Trend Rate	Trend Rate
OPEB Plan Healthcare Cost Rate	6.50% to 3.60%	7.50% to 4.60%	8.50% to 5.60%
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 2,972,414	\$ 3,740,178	\$ 4,787,596

*OPEB Costs* - For the year ended September 30, 2018, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$448,567. In addition, the City reported OPEB deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	Defe Outflo	ws of		red Inflows
	Resources		of Resources	
Changes of Assumptions	\$	-	\$	275,707
Employer Contributions subsequent to measurement date		84,791		-

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources will be recognized as an increase (decrease) in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended September 30,		Amount		
2019	\$	(30,297)		
2020		(30,297)		
2021		(30,297)		
2022		(30,297)		
2023		(30,297)		
Thereafter		(124,222)		

At September 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB totaling \$84,791 from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date. This deferred outflow of resources will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended September 30, 2019.

#### NOTE J EMPLOYER BENEFITS FROM ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

The City receives insurance excise tax remittances from the state of Florida on behalf of the Police Officers' Retirement Fund and Firefighters' Retirement Plan that are restricted in purpose for the benefit of the retirement plans and must be transferred immediately upon receipt to each respective retirement plan. The amounts received from the state of Florida on behalf of the Police Officers' Retirement Plan and Firefighters' Retirement Plan for the year ended September 30, 2018 were \$352,072. These amounts have been reported as intergovernmental revenues in the General Fund with a corresponding expenditure classified within Public Safety as part of personal services in the Police and Fire departments.

# NOTE K DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The City has a deferred compensation plan, created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457, in which all full-time employees are eligible to participate. Deferred compensation amounts withheld from participating employees' pay are not taxable as current income until withdrawn from the Plan. As of September 30, 2018, annual contributions by a participant may not exceed the lesser of \$17,500 or 100% of the participant's includable compensation. Employees that are age fifty (50) or older are able to defer an additional \$6,000 as provided by the "catch-up" provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

# NOTE L LANDFILL COSTS

In July 1991, the City closed its landfill. State and federal laws require the City to perform post-closure monitoring for 20 years, which began in 1991. The facility is classified as a closed Class III landfill and shall be monitored and maintained in accordance with state requirements. The closed landfill includes a disposal footprint of approximately 55 acres.

On December 19, 2012 a new permit titled "Solid Waste Closure (long-term care) Permit – Landfill" was issued by the Department of Environmental Protection which replaces the previous permit. This extension of the long-term care period was required at the facility for an indefinite period of time until sufficient data has been collected to demonstrate that the site has "stabilized" as defined by Rule 17-701.020 (64), F.A.C. The new permit (which expires May 29, 2027) states that financial assurance is no longer required for the facility. The City incurred expenses of \$4,723 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015, for post-closure monitoring and maintenance at the facility. No liability has been reported for landfill closure and post closure care as of September 30, 2018.

# NOTE M RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is a member of Public Risk Management of Florida (PRM), a liability risk pool. PRM administers insurance activities relating to workers' compensation, property, liability, and automobiles. PRM absorbs the risk of loss up to a specified amount annually and purchases excess and other specific coverage's from third-party carriers. PRM assesses each member its pro rata share of the estimated amount required to meet current-year losses and operating expenses. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, the City had no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year. In addition, there have been no settlements that have exceeded the City's insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

# NOTE N SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENCIES

<u>Litigation</u> – The City is involved as a defendant or plaintiff in certain litigation and claims arising in ordinary course of operations. In the opinion of legal counsel, the range of potential liabilities will not materially affect the financial position of the City. On March 6, 2013, an inverse condemnation case against the City was settled through mediation. The City has agreed to the terms of settlement and will pay \$362,500 in installments starting October 1, 2013 with the last payment on October 1, 2018.

<u>State and Federal Grants</u> – Grant monies received and disbursed by the City are for the specific purposes and are subject to review by the grantor agencies. Such audits may result in requests for reimbursement due to disallowed expenditures. Based upon prior experience, the City does not believe that such disallowances, if any, would have a material effect on the financial position of the City.

<u>Arbitrage Rebate</u> – In accordance with the Tax Reform Act of 1986, any interest earnings on borrowed construction funds in excess of the interest costs incurred are required to be rebated to the federal government. There was no arbitrage liability as of September 30, 2018.

<u>Construction Commitments</u> – As of September 30, 2018, the City's commitments with contractors totaled \$2,412,603 for a number of capital projects.

# NOTE O STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations – For the year ended September 30, 2018, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the General Fund by \$246,099, which mainly is derived from Public Safety operating expenditures for Police. Expenditures also exceeded appropriations for the Street Lighting Fund (Nonmajor fund) in the amount of \$34,159. Expenditures exceeded appropriations in the Debt Service Fund by \$4.

Fund Deficits - The Redevelopment Fund has a negative fund balance of \$5,015,890 caused primarily by the receipt in previous fiscal years of a repayable advance totaling \$8,877,157 from the General Fund and the subsequent transfer of the same amount to the Debt Service Fund to pay off a Series 2012 Revenue Note. Since the General Fund advance was not recorded as an Other Financing Source, the transfer to the Debt Service Fund contributed to the reported fund balance deficit at September 30, 2018. The City plans to monitor cash flows in this fund to reduce this deficit over time with increases in collected tax increment financing revenues as the accessed values of properties in the City increases.

# NOTE P CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE

During the year ended September 30, 2018 the City adopted GASB Statement No. 75 *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*. These pronouncement require the restatement of the September 30, 2017 net position of the governmental activities and proprietary funds as follows, which is documented in Note Q below.

# NOTE Q PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

During the year ended September 30, 2018, the City restated net position and fund balance as of September 30, 2017, in order to implement the application of GASB 75 and correct the following errors affecting prior periods:

- The City did not record A/R and revenue to recognize the fiscal year 2017 grant funding incurred for Circle Blvd. Paving Project for the Street Improvement Fund (Aggregate remaining nonmajor funds) as request for reimbursement was collected in FY18 January 2018. This error caused understatement of revenues in the prior year.
- During fiscal year 2017, the City did not properly record prior year accruals for the communication service tax and the half cent sales tax as 2016 accruals were not properly reversed, and the October 2017 application period for both state taxes were recorded in fiscal year 2017, resulting in an overstatement in the general fund in the amount of \$149,700.
- The City overstated the discretionary surtax revenues in the Capital Projects Fund as the 2016 accrual was not properly reversed and the application period October 2017, \$161,910, was recorded in FY17, resulting in an overstatement of revenues in the Capital Projects Fund for fiscal year 2017.

# NOTE Q PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS (continued)

The net position and fund balance of governmental activities, business-type activities, governmental funds, and proprietary funds were restated as of September 30, 2017 as follows:

				Street	Capital	Water and	Stormwater	Internal	
	Governmental	Business-Type	General	Improvement	Projects	Sewer	Utility	Service	
	Activities	Activities	Fund	Fund	Fund Fund		Fund	Fund	
Balance - September 30, 2017,									
as Previously Reported	\$ 33,414,213	\$ 55,164,414	\$ 12,901,891	\$ 1,570,307	\$ 3,305,983	\$ 48,081,397	\$ 7,083,017	\$ 704,471	
Cumulative Effect of Application									
of GASB 75	(1,161,722)	(234,406)	-	-	-	(214,530)	(19,876)	(10,822)	
Correction of Error to Revenues	(112,640)	-	(149,700)	198,970	(161,910)	-	-	-	
Balance - September 30, 2017,									
as Restated	\$ 32,139,851	\$ 54,930,008	\$ 12,752,191	\$ 1,769,277	\$ 3,144,073	\$47,866,867	\$ 7,063,141	\$ 693,649	

# NOTE R SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On May 1, 2019, the City issued Water and Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2019, in the principal amount of \$8,723,000 for the purpose of financing and/or reimbursing the costs associated with the purchase of a utility system and other capital improvements. The City will repay the Bond over 10 years at an interest rate of 2.61%. The Bond will mature on October 1, 2028.

# **Required Supplementary Information**

Required supplementary information includes budgetary comparison schedules for the general fund and major special revenue funds, and schedules depicting the funding progress and contributions for the single employer defined benefit pension plans.

(This page left blank intentionally)

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

				Variance with
				Final Budget
	Budgetec	l Amounts		Positive
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
RESOURCES (INFLOWS)				
TAXES				
Ad Valorem	\$ 4,526,030	\$ 4,703,030	\$ 4,693,290	\$ (9,740
Franchise Taxes	2,705,000	2,705,000	2,756,644	51,644
Communication Services Tax	673,820	673,820	674,449	629
TOTAL TAXES	7,904,850	8,081,850	8,124,383	42,533
LICENSES AND PERMITS				
Local Business Tax	140.000	140.000	99,173	(40,827
Permits and Fees	394,170	325,170	352,586	27,416
TOTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS	534,170	465,170	451,759	(13,411
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	001,110	100,110	101,100	(10,111
Federal Grants	369.580	369.580	319.056	(50,524
State and Local Grants	103,000	103,000	71,248	(31,752
State Excise Tax Rebate - Fire Pension	125,000	125,000	115,153	(9,847
State Excise Tax Rebate - Police Pension	123,000	236.919	236.919	(3,047
State Revenue Sharing	690,000	690,000	687,758	(2,242
County Occupational Licenses	15,000	15,000	10,244	
, ,	47,000	47,000	,	(4,756
Mobile Home License Tax Rebate			40,131	(6,869
Municipality Fuel Tax Refund	20,000	20,000	16,652	(3,348
Half-Cent Sales Tax	1,000,820	1,000,820	1,050,889	50,069
Alcoholic Beverage Licenses	38,000	38,000	38,786	786
Firefighters Supplementary Compensation	5,000	5,000	5,865	865
TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	2,610,860	2,650,319	2,592,701	(57,618
CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
Recreation	601,700	601,700	573,822	(27,878
Public Safety	225,500	303,033	305,586	2,553
Street Lights	47,000	47,000	37,519	(9,481
Other	68,500	68,500	71,178	2,678
TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES	942,700	1,020,233	988,105	(32,128
FINES AND FORFEITURES				
Court Fines	2,363,940	2,363,940	2,083,423	(280,517
Other Fines	363,000	449,604	430,305	(19,299)
TOTAL FINES AND FORFEITURES	2,726,940	2,813,544	2,513,728	(299,816
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES				
Investment Income	10,230	10,230	31,940	21,710
Contributions	-	-	9,353	9,353
Rents	6,280	6,280	5.960	(320
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	65,000	-	-	-
Other	66,700	94,304	29,287	(65,017
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	148.210	110.814	76,540	(34,274
TRANSFERS FROM OTHER FUNDS	5,876,960	5,876,960	5,876,960	-
AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION	20,744,690	21,018,890	20,624,176	(394,714
				(continued)

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

				Variance with Final Budget	
	Budgeteg	Amounts	Actual Amounts	Positive	
	Original	Final	(Budgetary Basis)	(Negative)	
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)	Original	T Indi	(Budgetary Buble)	(Nogative)	
GENERAL GOVERNMENT					
Legislative - Nonclassified					
Personnel	\$ 20,030	\$ 20,030	\$ 20,008	\$ 22	
Operating	237,100	248,901	196,147	52,754	
Nonoperating	51,770	51,765	51,764	1	
Nonoperating	308,900	320,696	267,919	52,777	
Executive	500,500	520,050	201,010	52,111	
Personnel	231,980	235,742	238,024	(2,282)	
Operating	18,800	48,449	47,925	524	
Operating	250,780	284,191	285,949	(1,758)	
Human Resources	200,700	204,191	200,949	(1,750)	
	110 000	111.001	445 507	(4 500)	
Personnel	112,330	114,001	115,587	(1,586)	
Operating	401,210	450,097	454,001	(3,904)	
	513,540	564,098	569,588	(5,490)	
Financial Administration	700.070	700.400	705.050	(4.070)	
Personnel	780,270	733,489	735,359	(1,870)	
Operating	273,520	301,432	322,897	(21,465)	
Capital Outlay	11,000	9,382	7,382	2,000	
	1,064,790	1,044,303	1,065,638	(21,335)	
Technology Solutions					
Personnel	272,380	269,435	272,230	(2,795)	
Operating	429,480	393,257	379,009	14,248	
Capital Outlay	404,650	536,894	536,892	2	
	1,106,510	1,199,586	1,188,131	11,455	
City Clerk					
Personnel	19,050	21,161	21,181	(20)	
Operating	49,750	48,413	46,752	1,661	
-1 5	68,800	69,574	67,933	1,641	
Administrative Services			. ,	,-	
Personnel	-	-	4,049	(4,049)	
	-	-	4.049	(4,049)	
Economic Development			.,0.10	(1,010)	
Personnel	155,940	161,432	163,074	(1,642)	
Operating	3,670	3,895	3,926	(1,042)	
Capital Outlay	1,500	1,500	0,020	1,500	
Capital Othay	161,110	166.827	167,000	(173)	
Development Services	101,110	100,021	107,000	(173)	
Personnel	575,440	452,438	462.935	(10,497)	
	304,920	236.781	- ,	38,980	
Operating	304,920	230,701	197,801	30,900	
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	28.483	
	880,360	689,219	660,736	-,	
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	4,354,790	4,338,494	4,276,943	61,551	
PUBLIC SAFETY					
Police					
Personnel	5,603,180	5,800,620	5,865,317	(64,697)	
Operating	1,675,260	1,813,550	2,085,141	(271,591)	
Capital Outlay	384,800	448,068	375,892	72,176	
	7,663,240	8,062,238	8,326,350	(264,112)	
Fire					
Personnel	2,313,840	2,284,513	2,338,449	(53,936)	
Operating	296,850	286,088	258,954	27,134	
Capital Outlay	42,000	45,062	25,191	19,871	
	2,652,690	2,615,663	2,622,594	(6,931)	
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	10,315,930	10,677,901	10,948,944	(271,043)	
	-,	,- ,- ,- ,- ,-	,,	, ,,	
		1		(continued)	
				,	

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

				Variance with
	Dudaata			Final Budget
		Amounts	Actual Amounts	Positive
	Original	Final	(Budgetary Basis)	(Negative)
PUBLIC WORKS Public Works Administration				
Personnel	\$ 291,800	\$ 291,800	\$ 304,026	\$ (12,226)
Operating	97,990	97,990	88,429	9,561
Capital Outlay	28,000	112	-	112
Deed and Street Feelities	417,790	389,902	392,455	(2,553
Road and Street Facilities	216 190	271,641	268,240	3,401
Personnel	316,180	,	,	,
Operating	308,510	387,468	391,645	(4,177)
Capital Outlay	-	13,861	13,861	- (770)
	624,690	672,970	673,746	(776)
Facilities Maintenance	000.000	474 740	475 705	(0.070)
Personnel	228,990	171,746	175,725	(3,979)
Operating	273,810	344,046	343,865	181
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
	502,800	515,792	519,590	(3,798)
Grounds Maintenance	070 500	0.50 (0.0	000.040	
Personnel	372,560	352,168	328,842	23,326
Operating	305,720	290,528	309,156	(18,628
Capital Outlay	-	-	8,634	(8,634
	678,280	642,696	646,632	(3,936
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS	2,223,560	2,221,360	2,232,423	(11,063)
CULTURE AND RECREATION				
Library				
Personnel	584,430	569,321	577,655	(8,334
Operating	321,250	297,710	297,215	495
Capital Outlay	98,900	76,000	77,144	(1,144
	1,004,580	943,031	952,014	(8,983
Recreation				
Personnel	646,640	628,034	654,532	(26,498
Operating	323,800	335,650	345,518	(9,868
Capital Outlay	218,530	165,056	142,187	22,869
	1,188,970	1,128,740	1,142,237	(13,497)
Sw imming Pool				
Personnel	223,170	205,070	201,295	3,775
Operating	128,050	128,050	134,889	(6,839
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
	351,220	333,120	336,184	(3,064
TOTAL CULTURE AND RECREATION	2,544,770	2,404,891	2,430,435	(25,544
TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	1,223,480	1,294,084	1,294,084	-
TOTAL CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	20,662,530	20,936,730	21,182,829	(246,099
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER				
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	82,160	82,160	(558,653)	(640,813)
				(continued)

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDGETARY INFLOWS AND	
OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the	
budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 20,624,176
Differences - budget to GAAP:	
Transfers from other funds and proceeds from sale of capital assets are inflow s	
of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes	(5,876,960)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and	
changes in fund balances - governmental funds	\$ 14,747,216
USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appropriations" from	
the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 21,182,829
Difference - budget to GAAP:	
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources but are not	
expenditures for financial reporting purposes	(1,294,084)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures,	
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	\$ 19,888,745

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – REDEVELOPMENT FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Original \$ 784,960 550,000 - - - 116,000 - 1,697,880	Amounts Final \$ 840,755 550,000 - - - 12,400 - 1,768,484	Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) \$ 840,755 175,000 2,507 (956,816) 443,998 55,619 43,826 1,768,484	Final Budget Positive (Negative) \$- (375,000 2,507 (956,816 443,998 43,219
Original \$ 784,960 550,000 - - - 116,000 - 1,697,880	Final \$ 840,755 550,000 - - 12,400 -	(Budgetary Basis) \$ 840,755 175,000 2,507 (956,816) 443,998 55,619 43,826	(Negative) \$ (375,000 2,507 (956,816 443,998
\$ 784,960 550,000 - - - 116,000 - 1,697,880	\$ 840,755 550,000 - - - 12,400 -	\$ 840,755 175,000 2,507 (956,816) 443,998 55,619 43,826	\$ - (375,000 2,507 (956,816 443,998
550,000 - - - 116,000 - 1,697,880	550,000 - - - 12,400 -	175,000 2,507 (956,816) 443,998 55,619 43,826	(375,000 2,507 (956,816 443,998
550,000 - - - 116,000 - 1,697,880	550,000 - - - 12,400 -	175,000 2,507 (956,816) 443,998 55,619 43,826	(375,000 2,507 (956,816 443,998
- - - 116,000 - - 1,697,880	- - - 12,400	2,507 (956,816) 443,998 55,619 43,826	2,507 (956,816 443,998
1,697,880	-	(956,816) 443,998 55,619 43,826	(956,816) 443,998
1,697,880	-	443,998 55,619 43,826	443,998
1,697,880	-	55,619 43,826	,
1,697,880	-	43,826	43,219
1,697,880	-	43,826	
	1,768,484		43,826
0.440.040		.,,	-
3,148,840	3,171,639	2,373,373	(798,266
906,580	929,379	490,809	438,570
1,454,500	1,454,500	-	1,454,500
1,137,760	1,137,760	1,137,760	-
3,498,840	3,521,639	1,628,569	1,893,070
(350,000)	(350,000)	744 804	1,094,804
(,,			.,
opriation" from the			
		¢ 2 373 373	
		φ 2,010,010	
ds are inflows of			
	rposos	(1.812.310)	
		(1,012,010)	
	,	\$ 561,063	
ppropriations" from	n		
		\$ 1.628.569	
		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
v resources but an	e not		
		(1,137,760)	
evenues, expenditu	ires.	(.,	
		\$ 490,809	
	906,580 1,454,500 1,137,760 3,498,840 (350,000) RY INFLOWS AND RES ropriation" from the ds are inflow s of nancial reporting pu nues, expenditures s.	906,580       929,379         1,454,500       1,454,500         1,137,760       1,137,760         3,498,840       3,521,639         (350,000)       (350,000)         (350,000)       (350,000)         RY INFLOWS AND       RES         ropriation" from the       1         ds are inflow s of       1         nancial reporting purposes.       1         nues, expenditures,       s.         appropriations" from       1         ry resources but are not       1         evenues, expenditures,       1	906,580       929,379       490,809         1,454,500       1,454,500       -         1,137,760       1,137,760       1,137,760         3,498,840       3,521,639       1,628,569         (350,000)       (350,000)       744,804         (350,000)       (350,000)       744,804         (350,000)       (350,000)       744,804         RY INFLOWS AND       \$       2,373,373         ds are inflow s of       \$       (1,812,310)         nues, expenditures,       \$       561,063         s.       \$       \$         appropriations" from       \$       1,628,569         ry resources but are not       \$       1,628,569         evenues, expenditures,       \$       1,628,569

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Florida Retirement System Pension Plan	2018	2017	2016	2015
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.015086751%	0.015572645%	0.016258868%	0.016311776%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 4,544,208	\$ 4,606,284	\$ 4,105,377	\$ 2,106,885
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 5,938,263	\$ 6,041,876	\$ 6,114,037	\$ 5,445,154
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Its Covered Payroll	76.52%	76.24%	67.15%	38.69%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	83.89%	83.89%	84.88%	92.00%
Note: The Amounts Presented for Each Fiscal Year were Determined as of the Measurement Date (June 30).				
Note: Information is required to be presented for 10 years. How ever, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for w hich information is available.				
Note: For June 30, 2015, and later, covered payroll show n includes the payroll for Investment Plan members and payroll on w hich only UAL rates are charged.				
Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (HIS)	2018	2017	2016	2015
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.018119023%	0.018952904%	0.019728422%	0.017911774%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,917,738	\$ 2,026,532	\$ 2,299,266	\$ 1,826,719
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 5,938,263	\$ 6,041,876	\$ 6,114,037	\$ 5,445,154
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Its Covered Payroll	32.29%	33.54%	37.61%	33.55%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	1.64%	1.64%	0.97%	0.50%
Note: The Amounts Presented for Each Fiscal Year were Determined as of the Measurement Date (June 30).				
Note: Information is required to be presented for 10 years. How ever, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.				
Note: For June 30, 2015, and later, covered payroll show n includes the payroll for Investment Plan members and payroll on w hich only UAL rates are charged.				

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Florida Retirement System Pension Plan		2018		2017		2016		2015
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	444,374	\$	391,266	\$	394,410	\$	383,864
	Ф	444,374	Φ	391,200	Ф	394,410	Ф	303,004
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required		(444.074)		(204.200)		(204 440)		(202.004)
Contribution	¢	(444,374)	¢	(391,266)	¢	(394,410)	¢	(383,864)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
City's Covered Payroll	\$	5,956,536	\$	6,271,939	\$	6,010,597	\$	5,427,103
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		7.46%		6.24%		6.56%		7.07%
Note: The Amounts Presented for Each Fiscal Year were								
Determined as the City's fiscal year end September 30).								
Note: Information is required to be presented for 10 years. How ever, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.								
Note: For September 30, 2015, and later, covered payroll show n includes the payroll for Investment Plan members and payroll on w hich only UAL rates are charged.								
Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (HIS)		2018		2017		2016		2015
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	96,959	\$	100,560	\$	99,131	\$	74,334
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(96,959)		(100,560)		(99,131)		(74,334)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
City's Covered Payroll	\$	5,956,536	\$	6,271,939	\$	6,010,597	\$	5,427,103
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		1.63%		1.60%	-	1.65%		1.37%
Note: The Amounts Presented for Each Fiscal Year were Determined as the City's fiscal year end September 30).								
Note: Information is required to be presented for 10 years. How ever, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City w ill present information for only those years for w hich information is available.								
Note: For September 30, 2015, and later, covered payroll show n includes the payroll for Investment Plan members and payroll on w hich only UAL rates are charged.								

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – FIREFIGHTERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS\*

	Se	eptember 30,	Se	ptember 30,	Se	eptember 30,	Se	eptember 30,
Measurement Date		2017 *		2016 *	-	2015 *	_	2014 *
Total Pension Liability:								
Service Cost	\$	252,990	\$	208,740	\$	179,408	\$	167,944
Interest	_	848,665	_	941,721	_	936,203	_	935,634
Change in Excess State Money	_	243,050		33,395	_	153,093	_	154,517
Changes of Benefit Terms	_	68,651		-	_	-	_	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	_	(38,501)		(315,508)	_	(128,221)	_	-
Changes of Assumptions	_	-		351,939	_	-	_	-
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of	_							
Employee Contributions		(823,984)		(766,095)		(1,615,853)		(600,003
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		550,871		454,192	_	(475,370)		658,092
Total Pension Liability - Beginning		12,696,050		12,241,858		12,717,228		12,059,136
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$	13,246,921	\$	12,696,050	\$	12,241,858	\$	12,717,228
Plan Fiduciary Net Position:								
Contributions - Employer and State	\$	432,534	\$	396,911	\$	482,624	\$	538,130
Contributions - Employee		94,225		94,075		79,624		75,982
Net Investment Income		1,335,320		881,197		(330,078)		1,006,135
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of								
Employee Contributions		(823,984)		(766,095)		(1,615,854)		(600,003
Administrative Expense		(63,596)		(64,186)		(46,159)		(42,509
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position		974,499		541,902		(1,429,843)		977,735
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning		11,174,114		10,632,212		12,062,055		11,147,062
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$	12,148,613	\$	11,174,114	\$	10,632,212	\$	12,124,797
Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$	1,098,308	\$	1,521,936	\$	1,609,646	\$	592,431
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of					-			
Total Pension Liability		91.71%		88.01%		86.85%		95.34%
Covered Employee Payroll	\$	1,183,189	\$	1,201,440	\$	1,199,825	\$	952,337
Net Pension Liability as a percentage of Covered								
Employee Payroll		92.83%		126.68%		134.16%		62.21%
Notes to Schedule:								
Valuation date is beginning of year as of October 1								
* Information is required to be presented for 10 years. Ho	wever	, until a full 10-	year t	rend is				
compiled, the City will present information for only those	years	for which infor	matio	on is				
available.								

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND NOTES TO SCHEDULE – FIREFIGHTERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS\*

		Sep	tember 30,	Se	ptember 30,	Se	ptember 30,	Se	otember 30,
Fiscal Year Ending			2018 *		2017 *		2016 *		2015 *
Actuarially Determined Contribution		\$	364,803	\$	230,006	\$	272,482	\$	337,210
Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially									
Determined Contribution			1,190,823		305,906		344,470		265,222
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		\$	(826,020)	\$	(75,900)	\$	(71,988)	\$	71,988
Covered Employee Payroll		\$	1,327,104	\$	1,183,189	\$	1,201,440	\$	1,199,825
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered	l Employee Payroll		89.73%		25.85%		28.67%		22.11%
Notes to Schedule:								_	
· · · ·									
* Information is required to be presented the City will present information for on						iled,			
Actuarially determined contribution rates a contributions are reported.	are calculated as of	Octob	er 1, tw o yea	ars p	rior to the end	d of th	ne fiscal year	in w	hich
Methods and assumptions used to determ	ine contribution rate	for th	e most recer	nt act	uarial valuatio	n.			
Funding Method:	Aggregate Actua			n aut		····			
Amortization Method:	N/A		Striction	-		-			
Payroll Grow th:	N/A N/A			-		-			
Asset Valuation Method:	Each year, the p	rior ac	tuarial value	of as	ente je broug	ht fo	rward		
	utilizing the histo								
	It is possible that								
	bias above or be						Isignineant		
Salary Increases:	5.00% per year					table			
Salary increases.	feel this is reaso								
Interest Rate:	8% per year cor						od ovpopsos		
Retirement Age:	10 or more years								
Retirement Age.	years of service								
	Less than 10 ye	;, 01 ∠) ara of	age 51 anu		2012: Earlier	e. of 1)	ogo 51 with	-	
	10 years of serv	dis or		ith 26	ZUIS. Earlier		age 51 with		
	Also, any membe		2) aye 47 w	d No.	years or ser	vice.	accumed to		
							assumed to		
Termination Rates:	continue employ See table below					oro	pproved in		
Termination Rates.	conjunction with							0	
Disability Rates:	See table below							0	
Disability Nates.	Member deaths a								
	are consistent w								
	municipal Firefigl		se used by t	Junei	pians contai	ing i	lonua		
Mortality:	Healthy Lives:	ners.				-		-	
Workanty.	Female: RP-2000	Gene	rational 100	% Δr	nuitant White	Colla	ar Scale		
	BB.			70 74		COIle			
	Male: RP2000 Ge	norati	onal 10% Ar	nnuite	ant White Coll	ar I Qí	1%	-	
	Annuitant Blue C			Inula			570		
	Disabled Lives:	Jonar, C							
	Female: 60% RP	2000 F	Disabled Fem	مام در	at forw ard tw	0.10	are 140%		
	Annuitant White								
	Male: 60% RP20								
	White Collar with						Annulani		
	The assumed rat	tos of	mortality wor		undated by Ch	anto	2015 157		
	Law s of Florida.								
	either of the two								
	System (FRS). T								
	FRS actuarial va accommodates f					ii sul	потенцу		
Fermination and Disability Rate Table:				JVEII	ionto.	-		_	
Terranation and Disability hate table.						1		%	Becoming
						%	Terminating		abled During
	Age						ing the Year		the Year
	20	-				Jan	9.00%	-	0.14%
	20			-		-	8.60%		0.14%
	30	-					7.50%		0.13%
	35					-	5.70%		0.18%
	40					-	3.90%		0.23%
	40			-		-	2.40%		0.50%
							Z 44U7/0		

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS\*

2017 * 5 770,072 1,970,862 (610,687) 686,077 (1,727,246) 1,089,078 25,549,613 5 26,638,691 5 1,262,959 111,261	2016 * \$ 760,315 1,939,254 (704,111) - (1,456,540) 538,918 25,010,695 \$ 25,549,613 - \$ 1,182,194	2015 * \$ 685,630 1,895,631 (18,648) - (1,337,591) 1,225,022 23,785,673 \$ 25,010,695 - - - - - - - - -	2014 * \$ 728, 1,799, (780, (1,205, 541, 23,244, \$ 23,785, 
1,970,862 (610,687) 686,077 (1,727,246) 1,089,078 25,549,613 3 26,638,691 5 1,262,959	1,939,254 (704,111) (1,456,540) 538,918 25,010,695 \$ 25,549,613	1,895,631 (18,648) (1,337,591) 1,225,022 23,785,673 \$ 25,010,695	1,799, (780, (1,205, 541, 23,244,
1,970,862 (610,687) 686,077 (1,727,246) 1,089,078 25,549,613 3 26,638,691 5 1,262,959	1,939,254 (704,111) (1,456,540) 538,918 25,010,695 \$ 25,549,613	1,895,631 (18,648) (1,337,591) 1,225,022 23,785,673 \$ 25,010,695	1,799, (780, (1,205, 541, 23,244,
(610,687) 686,077 (1,727,246) 1,089,078 25,549,613 3 26,638,691 5 1,262,959	(704,111) - (1,456,540) 538,918 25,010,695 \$ 25,549,613	(18,648) - (1,337,591) 1,225,022 23,785,673 \$ 25,010,695	(780, (1,205, 541, 23,244,
686,077 (1,727,246) 1,089,078 25,549,613 3 26,638,691 5 1,262,959	(1,456,540) 538,918 25,010,695 \$ 25,549,613	(1,337,591) 1,225,022 23,785,673 \$ 25,010,695	(1,205, 541, 23,244,
(1,727,246) 1,089,078 25,549,613 26,638,691 5 1,262,959	(1,456,540) 538,918 25,010,695 \$ 25,549,613	(1,337,591) 1,225,022 23,785,673 \$ 25,010,695	541, 23,244,
1,089,078 25,549,613 26,638,691 3 1,262,959	538,918 25,010,695 \$ 25,549,613	1,225,022 23,785,673 \$ 25,010,695	541, 23,244,
25,549,613 26,638,691 5 1,262,959	25,010,695 \$ 25,549,613	23,785,673 \$ 25,010,695	23,244,
5 26,638,691 5 1,262,959	\$ 25,549,613	\$ 25,010,695	
5 1,262,959			\$ 23,785,
, ,	¢ 1 192 104		
, ,	¢ 1 192 104		
111 261	φ 1,102,194	\$ 1,118,829	\$ 943,
111,201	105,320	97,124	90,
3,011,138	1,211,993	1,036,070	2,603,
(1,727,246)	(1,456,540)	(1,337,591)	(1,205,
(65,265)	(53,575)	(58,144)	(51,
2,592,847	989,392	856,288	2,380,
24,064,494	23,075,102	22,218,814	19,838,
6 26,657,341	\$ 24,064,494	\$ 23,075,102	\$ 22,218,
6 (18,650)	\$ 1,485,119	\$ 1,935,593	\$ 1,566,
100.07%	94.19%	92.26%	93.
6 2,472,455	\$ 2,335,381	\$ 2,158,300	\$ 1,912,
-0.75%	63.59%	89.68%	81.
OP account bala	nces and reserve		
	3,011,138 (1,727,246) (65,265) 2,592,847 24,064,494 26,657,341 (18,650) 100.07% 2,472,455 -0.75% OP account bala	3,011,138       1,211,993         (1,727,246)       (1,456,540)         (65,265)       (53,575)         2,592,847       989,392         24,064,494       23,075,102         2,26,657,341       \$ 24,064,494         3,011,138       1,485,119         100.07%       94.19%         2,472,455       \$ 2,335,381         -0.75%       63.59%         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0	3,011,138       1,211,993       1,036,070         (1,727,246)       (1,456,540)       (1,337,591)         (65,265)       (53,575)       (58,144)         2,592,847       989,392       856,288         24,064,494       23,075,102       22,218,814         26,657,341       \$ 24,064,494       \$ 23,075,102         3,011,138       1,485,119       \$ 1,935,593         100.07%       94.19%       92.26%         2,472,455       \$ 2,335,381       \$ 2,158,300         -0.75%       63.59%       89.68%         00       -0.75%       63.59%       89.68%

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND NOTES TO SCHEDULE – POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		September 30,	September 30,	September 30,	September 30
Fiscal Year Ending		2018 *	2017 *	2016 *	2015 *
Actuarially Determined Contribution		\$ 992,658	\$ 1,075,632	\$ 1,162,424	\$ 1,118,829
Contributions in Relation to the Actuaria	ally				
Determined Contribution		1,046,237	1,262,959	1,182,194	1,118,829
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		\$ (53,579)	\$ (187,327)	\$ (19,770)	\$ -
Covered Employee Payroll		\$ 2,484,983	\$ 2,472,455	\$ 2,335,381	\$ 2,158,300
Contributions as a Percentage of Cove	red Employee Payroll	42.10%	51.08%	50.62%	51.84%
Notes to Schedule:					
Information is required to be present	ed for 10 years. How e	ver, until a full 10-	-year trend is		
compiled, the City will present inform	nation for only those yea	ars for which info	ormation is availabl	e.	
Actuarially determined contribution rate	es are calculated as of (	October 1, two ye	ears prior to the er	nd of the fiscal	
Vethods and assumptions used to dete					
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal				
Amortization Method:	Level Percentage	of Payroll, Close	d		
Amortization Period	30 years				
Asset Valuation Method:	5-year smoothed				
Inflation:	2.75% per year				
Salary Increases:	5.5% - 8.0%				
Investment Rate of Return	8%				
Retirement Age:	Experience-base	d table of rates th	hat are specific to t	the type of	
Mortality	For Healthy Po	olice Officer partio	cipants during		
			d Healthy Participa	nt Mortality Table,	
			emales, with 90%E		ent
			and fully generation		
			h future decremen		BB
			cipants post emplo		
			te rates for males		90%
			/hite Collar Adjustr		3070
			nents projected to		mont
	date with Sca		ients projected to		meni
			60% RP 2000 Disa	blad Mala Martality	,
			RP 2000 Annuitant		DIE
			ith no setback, wi		
			abled female partic		
		Female Mortality	Table set forw arc	I tw o years/ 40%	RP
	2000 Annuitar	nt Female Mortality	y Table w ith White	Collar Adjustment	
Cost-of-Living Increases	2000 Annuitar	nt Female Mortality		Collar Adjustment	

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Plan Last Ten Fiscal Years\*

Last Ten Fiscal Years*	 2018
OPEB Liability Beginning of Year	\$ 3,652,745
Changes for the Year: Service Cost	355,910
Interest on OPEB Liability Changes of Benefit Terms	122,954 -
Difference Between Actual and Expected Experience Changes of Assumptions	- (306,004)
Benefit Payments	 (85,427)
OPEB Liability End of Year	\$ 3,740,178
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 9,089,270
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll:	 41.15%

\* The Amounts Presented for Each Fiscal Year were Determined as of September 30.

Note 1: Covered employee payroll based on pay provided for the October 1, 2016 valuation projected to October 1, 2017. GASB Statement No. 75 requires actual covered payroll during the measurement period.

Note 2: There are no assets accumulated in a trust for the payment of the related OPEB benefits.

Note 3: This table will be built out to include a ten-year history.

(This page left blank intentionally)

# **Combining Financial Statements**

These financial statements provide a more detailed view of the nonmajor funds that were combined for the governmental activities in the fund financial statements and a detail of the individual fiduciary funds.

# CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

					Tot	al Nonmajor	
	Street		Street		Governmental		
		Improvement		Lights		Funds	
ASSETS							
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	\$	1,934,136	\$	310,777	\$	2,244,913	
Receivables (Net of Allowance):							
Special Assessments		61,279		-		61,279	
Due from Other Governments		136,745		1,610		138,355	
Total Assets	\$	2,132,160	\$	312,387	\$	2,444,547	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES							
LIABILITIES					_		
Accounts Payable	\$	365,198	\$	29,134	\$	394,332	
Unearned Revenue		73,747		-		73,747	
Total Liabilities		438,945		29,134		468,079	
FUND BALANCES							
Fund Balances							
Restricted - Other Capital Projects		1,693,215		283,253		1,976,468	
Total Fund Balances		1,693,215		283,253		1,976,468	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	2,132,160	\$	312,387	\$	2,444,547	

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

			Total Nonmajor
	Street	Street	Governmental
	Improvement	Lights	Funds
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 811,384	\$ 440,269	\$ 1,251,653
Investment Income	47,119	78	47,197
Miscellaneous	704,829	1	704,830
Total Revenues	1,563,332	440,348	2,003,680
EXPENDITURES			
General Government	-	458,659	458,659
Public Works	13,638	-	13,638
Capital Outlay	1,864,576	-	1,864,576
Total Expenditures	1,878,214	458,659	2,336,873
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(314,882	(18,311)	(333,193)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	630,000	-	630,000
Transfers Out	(391,180	-	(391,180)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	238,820	_	238,820
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(76,062	(18,311)	(94,373)
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	1,570,307	301,564	1,871,871
as Previously Reported			
Prior Period Adjustment - See Note Q	198,970	-	198,970
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year			
as Previously Reported	1,769,277	301,564	2,070,841
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 1,693,215	\$ 283,253	\$ 1,976,468

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	Pension T	rust Funds	
			Total Pension
	Police Officer	Firefighters	Trust Funds
ASSETS			
Cash	\$ 133,678	\$ 4,217	\$ 137,895
Investments:			
U.S. Government Obligations	3,918,675	233,489	4,152,164
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	1,576,578	732,800	2,309,378
Domestic Corporate Bonds and Stocks	19,979,582	6,525,069	26,504,651
Real Estate Investment Trust	3,294,830	-	3,294,830
Temporary Investment Funds	927,000	136,082	1,063,082
Pooled Equity and Fixed Income Funds	-	5,326,276	5,326,276
Total Investments	29,696,665	12,953,716	42,650,381
Receivables:			
Accrued Dividends and Interest	45,687	27,347	73,034
Intergovernmental	-	115,153	115,153
Total Receivables	45,687	142,500	188,187
Prepaid Items	122,882	72,705	195,587
Total Assets	29,998,912	13,173,138	43,172,050
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	43,689	8,935	52,624
Total Liabilities	43,689	8,935	52,624
NET POSITION			
Restricted for Pension Benefits	\$ 29,955,223	\$ 13,164,203	\$ 43,119,426

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	Pension	Pension Trust Funds					
			Total Pension				
	Police Officer	Firefighters	Trust Funds				
ADDITIONS							
Contributions:							
Employer	\$ 809,318	\$ 345,314	\$ 1,154,632				
Employee	111,835	101,435	213,270				
State	236,919	115,153	352,072				
Total Contributions	1,158,072	561,902	1,719,974				
Investment Earnings:							
Net Increase in Fair Value of Investments	3,387,293	1,088,374	4,475,667				
Interest and Dividends	452,009	289,966	741,975				
Other	21,360	-	21,360				
Total Investment Earnings	3,860,662	1,378,340	5,239,002				
Less Investment Expense	163,666	54,455	218,121				
Net Investment Earnings	3,696,996	1,323,885	5,020,881				
Total Additions	4,855,068	1,885,787	6,740,855				
DEDUCTIONS							
Benefits	1,418,866	814,132	2,232,998				
Refunds of Contributions	47,518	-	47,518				
Administrative Expense	90,802	56,065	146,867				
Total Deductions	1,557,186	870,197	2,427,383				
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	3,297,882	1,015,590	4,313,472				
Net Position - Beginning of Year	26,657,341	12,148,613	38,805,954				
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$ 29,955,223	\$ 13,164,203	\$ 43,119,426				

(This page left blank intentionally)

### **Other Supplementary Schedules**

These schedules are presented to provide greater detailed information than reported in the preceding financial statements. These schedules are not necessary for fair presentation in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – STREET LIGHTS FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

				Variance with
				Final Budget
	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual Amounts	Positive
	Original	Final	(Budgetary Basis)	(Negative)
RESOURCES (INFLOWS)				
Taxes	\$ 449,498	\$ 449,498	\$ 440,269	\$ (9,229
Investment Income	1	1	78	-
Miscellaneous Revenue	1	1	1	-
AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION	449,500	449,500	440,348	(9,152
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)				
General Government	424,500	424,500	458,659	(34,159
TOTAL CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	424,500	424,500	458,659	(34,159
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER				
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	25,000	25,000	(18,311)	(43,311
EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDGETARY I	NFLOWS AND			
OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES				
OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
	tion" from the			
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	tion" from the		\$ 440,348	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropria"	tion" from the		\$ 440,348	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropria budgetary comparison schedule.		ources	\$ 440,348	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropria budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP:	ws of budgetary res	ources	\$ 440,348	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropria budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow	ws of budgetary res	ources		
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropria budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes	ws of budgetary res  es, expenditures,	ources		
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropria budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues	ws of budgetary res  es, expenditures,	ources		
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropria budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	ws of budgetary res es, expenditures, s.	ources		
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropria budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	ws of budgetary res es, expenditures, s.	ources		
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriate budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to approp	ws of budgetary res es, expenditures, s.	ources	<u>+ 440,348</u>	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to approp the budgetary comparison schedule.	ws of budgetary res es, expenditures, s. priations" from	ources	<u>+ 440,348</u>	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to approp the budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP:	ws of budgetary res es, expenditures, s. priations" from	OUICES	<u>+ 440,348</u>	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriate budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to approp the budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources	ws of budgetary res es, expenditures, s. priations" from urces but are not	OUICES	<u>+ 440,348</u> <b>*</b> 458,659	

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

				Variance with
				Final Budget
	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual Amounts	Positive
	Original	Final	(Budgetary Basis)	(Negative)
RESOURCES (INFLOWS)				
Taxes	\$ 775,930	\$ 775,930	\$ 811,384	\$ 35,454
Investment Income	6,300	6,300	47,119	40,819
Miscellaneous	837,502	837,502	704,829	(132,673
Transfers from Other Funds	630,000	630,000	630,000	-
AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION	2,249,732	2,249,732	2,193,332	(56,400
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)				
Public Works	-	-	13,638	13,638
Capital Outlay	3,700,000	3,700,000	1,864,576	1,835,424
TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	391,180	391,180	391,180	<u>-</u>
TOTAL CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	4,091,180	4,091,180	2,269,394	1,821,786
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER				
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	(1,841,448)	(1,841,448)	(76,062)	1,765,386
EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDGETARY OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES	INFLOWS AND			
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropria	tion" from the			
budgetary comparison schedule.			\$ 2,193,332	
Differences - budget to GAAP:				
Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflo	ws of budgetary res	ources		
but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes	S.		(630,000)	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue				
and changes in fund balances - governmental fund	S.		\$ 1,563,332	
USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appro	priations" from			
the budgetary comparison schedule.			\$ 2,269,394	
Differences - budget to GAAP:				
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary reso	urces but are not			
expenditures for financial reporting purposes.			(391,180)	
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenue	ues, expenditures,			
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.			\$ 1,878,214	

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – DEBT SERVICE FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

					Variance with
					Final Budget
	Budgeted	Amounts	Act	ual Amounts	Positive
	Original	Final	(Buc	Igetary Basis)	(Negative)
RESOURCES (INFLOWS)					
Transfers from Other Funds	\$ 887,760	\$ 887,7	60 \$	887,760	\$
AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION	887,760	887,7	60	887,760	
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)					
Debt Service					
Principal Retirement	625,000	625,0	00	625,000	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	262,760	262,7	60	262,764	(4
TOTAL CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	887,760	887,7	60	887,764	(4
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER					
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	-		-	(4)	(4
EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDGETARY I OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES	NFLOWS AND				
OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES					
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
	ion" from the				
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	ion" from the		\$	887,760	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat	ion" from the		\$	887,760	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow	vs of budgetary res	ources	\$	887,760	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP:	vs of budgetary res	ources	\$	887,760	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow	vs of budgetary res	ources	\$		
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes.	vs of budgetary res es, expenditures,	ources	\$		
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes. Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue	vs of budgetary res es, expenditures,	ources		(887,760)	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes. Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	vs of budgetary res es, expenditures,	ources		(887,760)	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes. Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	vs of budgetary res es, expenditures,	ources		(887,760)	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes. Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to approp	vs of budgetary res es, expenditures,	ources	\$	(887,760)	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes. Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to approp the budgetary comparison schedule.	vs of budgetary res es, expenditures, a. priations" from	ources	\$	(887,760)	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes. Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to approp the budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP:	vs of budgetary res es, expenditures, a. priations" from		\$	(887,760)	
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriat budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflow but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes. Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenue and changes in fund balances - governmental funds USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to approp the budgetary comparison schedule. Differences - budget to GAAP: Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resou	vs of budgetary res .s, expenditures,  priations" from urces but are not		\$	<u>(887,760)</u> - 887,764	

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

						Va	ariance with
						Fi	nal Budget
	Budgeted	Amount	ts	Act	tual Amounts		Positive
	Original	F	inal	(Buc	dgetary Basis)	(	Negative)
RESOURCES (INFLOWS)							
Taxes	\$ 2,648,840	\$ 2	,648,840	\$	2,409,524	\$	(239,316
Intergovernmental Revenue	2,575,000	2	,575,000		625,671		(1,949,329
Investment Income	16,000		16,000		72,725		56,725
Miscellaneous	2		2		2,102		2,100
Transfers from Other Funds	403,000		403,000		403,000		-
AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION	5,642,842	5	,642,842		3,513,022		(2,129,820
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)							
Capital Outlay	5,735,000	5	,735,000		2,590,167		3,144,833
Transfer to Other Funds	2,045,480	2	,045,480		2,045,480		-
TOTAL CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	7,780,480	7	,780,480		4,635,647		3,144,833
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER							
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	(2,137,638)	(2	2,137,638)		(1,122,625)		1,015,013
EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDGETARY	NFLOWS AND						
OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES							
SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriatio	n" from the						
budgetary comparison schedule.				\$	3,513,022		
Differences - budget to GAAP:							
Transfers from other funds are inflows of budgetary resource	es but are						
not revenues for financial reporting purposes.					(403,000)		
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, e	xpenditures,						
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.				\$	3,110,022		
USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appro	priations" from						
the budgetary comparison schedule.				\$	4,635,647		
Differences - budget to GAAP:							
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary reso	urces but are not						
expenditures for financial reporting purposes.					(2,045,480)		
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenue	ues, expenditures,						
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.				\$	2,590,167		

# Statistical Section

Statistical tables differ from financial statements because they usually cover more than one fiscal year and may present non-accounting data. These tables reflect social and economic data, financial trends and the fiscal capacity of the government.

> The Constitution of the State of Florida, Florida Statute 200.181 and the Charter of the City of New Port Richey, Florida set no legal debt margin.

> The City has had no general bonded debt outstanding since 1978.

# **Schedules of Financial Trends Information**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

(This page left blank intentionally)

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA NET POSITION BY COMPONENT – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

\$ 19,021,599 3.368,339	\$ 19,656,908	\$ 20,746,105	
	\$ 19,656,908	¢ 20.746.105	
3.368.339		$\varphi = 20,740,105$	\$ 21,304,827
	3,854,717	4,370,155	3,819,762
6,008,016	6,504,647	5,571,785	6,132,718
\$ 28,397,954	\$ 30,016,272	\$ 30,688,045	\$ 31,257,307
\$ 39,193,944	\$ 38,412,817	\$ 37,304,052	\$ 38,714,222
-	-	-	-
21,946,034	23,127,036	25,564,859	24,855,298
\$ 61,139,978	\$ 61,539,853	\$ 62,868,911	\$ 63,569,520
\$ 58,215,543	\$ 58,069,725	\$ 58,050,157	\$ 60,019,049
3,368,339	3,854,717	4,370,155	3,819,762
27,954,050	29,631,683	31,136,644	30,988,016
\$ 89,537,932	\$ 91,556,125	\$ 93,556,956	\$ 94,826,827
	\$ 28,397,954 \$ 39,193,944 - 21,946,034 \$ 61,139,978 \$ 58,215,543 3,368,339 27,954,050	\$ 28,397,954       \$ 30,016,272         \$ 39,193,944       \$ 38,412,817         \$ 39,193,944       \$ 38,412,817         21,946,034       23,127,036         \$ 61,139,978       \$ 61,539,853         \$ 58,215,543       \$ 58,069,725         3,368,339       3,854,717         27,954,050       29,631,683	\$ 28,397,954       \$ 30,016,272       \$ 30,688,045         \$ 39,193,944       \$ 38,412,817       \$ 37,304,052         \$ 39,193,944       \$ 38,412,817       \$ 37,304,052         \$ 21,946,034       23,127,036       25,564,859         \$ 61,139,978       \$ 61,539,853       \$ 62,868,911         \$ 58,215,543       \$ 58,069,725       \$ 58,050,157         3,368,339       3,854,717       4,370,155         27,954,050       29,631,683       31,136,644

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA NET POSITION BY COMPONENT – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED) SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ 24,341,556 4,653,007 3,227,510	\$ 20,724,327 5,215,107 10,506,974	\$ 21,994,422 8,704,016 1,505,257	\$ 26,028,231 6,162,908 1,333,624	\$ 25,979,394 5,953,485 1,481,334	\$ 28,997,102 4,734,833 935,224
\$ 32,222,073	\$ 36,446,408	\$ 32,203,695	\$ 33,524,763	\$ 33,414,213	\$ 34,667,159
\$ 38,895,570	\$ 40,710,853	\$ 43,049,853	\$ 43,046,655	\$ 42,717,025	\$ 42,368,692
-	2,785,560	3,151,358	3,478,157	3,429,235	3,429,235
25,837,383	13,665,199	10,009,905	9,702,040	9,018,154	10,193,453
\$ 64,732,953	\$ 57,161,612	\$ 56,211,116	\$ 56,226,852	\$ 55,164,414	\$ 55,991,380
¢ 00.007.400	¢ 04 405 400	¢ 05 044 075	<b>(</b> ) 00 074 000	¢ 00.000.440	¢ 74.005.704
\$ 63,237,126	\$ 61,435,180	\$ 65,044,275	\$ 69,074,886	\$ 68,696,419	\$ 71,365,794
4,653,007	8,000,667	11,855,374	9,641,065	9,382,720	8,164,068
29,064,893	24,172,173	11,515,162	11,035,664	10,499,488	11,128,677
\$ 96,955,026	\$ 93,608,020	\$ 88,414,811	\$ 89,751,615	\$ 88,578,627	\$ 90,658,539

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA CHANGES IN NET POSITION – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Function of the second se		2009		2010	-	2011	-	2012
Expenses								
Governmental Activities:								
General Government	\$	3,225,682	\$	3,054,628	\$	3,310,681	\$	3,629,266
Public Safety		7,752,011		7,834,782		7,350,804		7,073,227
Public Works		2,026,155		2,013,057		1,499,293		1,584,915
Culture and Recreation Interest and Fiscal Charges on Long-Term Debt		3,332,231		3,392,098		3,225,776		3,100,143
Total Governmental Activities Expenses		<u>967,199</u> 17,303,278	-	885,174 17,179,739	-	1,108,639 16,495,193	-	<u>1,019,676</u> 16,407,227
		17,303,278		17, 179,739		10,495,195		10,407,227
Business-Type Activities:								
Water and Sewer		10,254,834		10,433,682		9,874,088		10,386,931
Stormwater Utility		474,715		628,092		663,686		688,978
Total Business- Type Activities Expenses Total Primary Government Expenses	\$	10,729,549 28,032,827	\$	11,061,774 28,241,513	\$	10,537,774 27,032,967	\$	11,075,909 27,483,136
	\$	20,032,027	φ	20,24 1,3 13	φ	27,032,907	φ	27,403,130
Program Revenues								
Governmental Activities:								
Charges for Services:		1 5 0 0 0 1	•		•	1700 110	•	
General Government	\$	1,560,094	\$	1,804,241	\$	1,733,446	\$	1,908,712
Public Safety		532,478		534,461	-	502,602	-	547,736
Public Works Culture and Recreation		765,109 421,710		854,986		768,672 456,605		766,085
Operating Grants and Contributions		421,710		4 12,934 569,4 13		456,605	-	212,087
Capital Grants and Contributions		89,770		359,021		4 11,586		165,442
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues		3,522,664	-	4,535,056		4,141,573	-	4,061,941
		3,322,004		4,000,000		4, 14 1, 37 3		4,001,941
Business-Type Activities:			_					
Charges for Services:				0.074040		0.000 704		
Water and Sewer		9,304,922		9,071,949		9,339,704	-	9,450,701
Stormwater Utility		522,131		524,905		527,087		522,915
Operating Grants and Contributions		1,654,741		1,622,710		1,862,601	-	1,586,954
Capital Grants and Contributions		177,637	-	-	-	- 11,729,392	-	
Total Business- Type Activities Program Revenues Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$	<u>11,659,431</u> 15,182,095	\$	<u>11,219,564</u> 15,754,620	\$	15,870,965	\$	<u>11,560,570</u> 15,622,511
Total Filling Government Flogram Revenues	φ	15, 162,095	φ	15,754,020	φ	15,670,905	φ	15,022,511
Net (Expense)/Revenue								
Governmental Activities Net Expense	\$	(13,780,614)	\$	(12,644,683)	\$	(12,353,620)	\$	(12,345,286
Business-Type Activities Net Expense		929,882		157,790		1, 19 1, 6 18		484,661
Total Primary Government Net Expense	\$	(12,850,732)	\$	(12,486,893)	\$	(11,162,002)	\$	(11,860,625
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position								
Governmental Activities:								
Taxes:								
Ad Valorem	\$	7,010,662	\$	6,782,693	\$	5,731,993	\$	5,322,729
Franchise Taxes		1,357,654	_	1,436,506		1,323,242	_	1,270,726
Utility Taxes		1,330,281		1,547,618		1,450,542		1,342,740
Communication Services Tax		987,969		953,055		881,055	_	895,727
Half-Cent Sales Tax		884,227		804,287		809,572		742,897
Local Option Gas Tax		532,918		528,570		504,016		498,890
Infrastructure Tax		1, 13 1, 126		1,186,900		1,311,649		1,430,997
State Excise Taxes - Public Safety		350,731		358,195		358,888		353,945
Other Taxes		100,559		96,408		310,998		226,667
State Revenue Sharing		664,919		666,104		668,568		668,623
Investment Income (Loss) Miscellaneous		48,200 80,269		125,127 52,243		74,515 55,767		86,018 99,171
Total Governmental Activities		14,479,515		14,537,706		13,480,805	-	12,939,130
		,+, 0,010		11,001,100	-	10, 100,000	-	2,000,100
Business-Type Activities:								
Local Option Gas Tax		-	_	-		-		-
Impact Fees (w/Charges for Svcs Water & Sewer - 2015)		401,570		246,017	-	216,145	-	244,550
		717,764		608,070		543,688		531,331
Miscellaneous		38,073		40,156		17,241	-	555
Total Business- Type Activities		1,157,407	_	894,243	-	777,074	-	776,436
Special Item:			-		-		-	
Loss from Sale of Property Held for Resale Total Primary Government	\$	- 15,636,922	\$	- 15,431,949	\$	- 14,257,879	\$	- 13,715,566
	φ	13,030,922	φ	13,43 1,949	φ	14,201,019	φ	13,7 13,300
Change in Net Position (Excluding Transfers)								
Governmental Activities	\$	698,901	\$	1,893,023	\$	1,127,185	\$	593,844
Business- Type Activities Total Primary Government	\$	2,087,289 2,786,190	\$	1,052,033 2,945,056	\$	1,968,692 3,095,877	\$	<u>1,261,097</u> 1,854,941

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA CHANGES IN NET POSITION – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018
\$	3,413,510	\$	3,857,622	\$	3,948,776	\$	4,847,183	\$	5,255,579	\$	5,122,749
Ţ.	7,678,591	Ť	7,678,826	Ť	7,501,095	Ť	11, 18 1, 3 10	Ť	9,867,703	Ť	10,713,611
	2,007,581		2,533,260		2,525,824		2,765,677		2,959,339		3,004,870
	3,205,459		3,487,705		3,472,055		3,227,168		3,422,156		3,524,029
	963,600		710,587		416,559		393,825		282,297		260,118
	17,268,741		18,268,000		17,864,309		22,415,163		21,787,074		22,625,377
	11,060,727		9,491,918		9,798,540		8,907,807		8,459,773		8,336,216
	714,851		837,742		653,911		856,625		675,874		838,209
	11,775,578		10,329,660		10,452,451		9,764,432		9,135,647		9,174,425
\$	29,044,319	\$	28,597,660	\$	28,316,760	\$	32,179,595	\$	30,922,721	\$	31,799,802
\$	2,959,119	\$	3,738,052	\$	2,055,286	\$	4,147,705	\$	2,509,117	\$	3,033,865
	637,961	-	532,867	-	360,868	-	163,610	-	213,985	-	305,586
	31,011		36,716		394,107		408,267		38,559		42,826
	495,550 336,592	-	488,520 407,632	-	474,779 371,365	-	537,423 619,432	-	518,803 935,042	-	573,822 1,015,975
	92,098		71,032		331,170		8,953		140,457	-	189,541
	4,552,331		5,274,821		3,987,575		5,885,390		4,355,963		5,161,615
	9,794,132		9,879,326		10,343,289		12,617,220		12,643,966		13,436,183
	993,449		992,663		951,875		967,878		1,005,880		1,058,148
	1,167,928		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		55,337		-
	11,955,509		10,871,989		11,295,164		13,585,098		13,705,183		14,494,331
\$	16,507,840	\$	16,146,810	\$	15,282,739	\$	19,470,488	\$	18,061,146	\$	19,655,946
\$	(12,716,410)	\$	(12,993,179)	\$	(13,876,734)	\$	(16,529,773)	\$	(17,431,111)	\$	(17,463,762)
	179,931		542,329		842,713		3,820,666		4,569,536		5,319,906
\$	(12,536,479)	\$	(12,450,850)	\$	(13,034,021)	\$	(12,709,107)	\$	(12,861,575)	\$	(12,143,856)
\$	5,167,269	\$	4,971,732	\$	5,067,125	\$	5,133,835	\$	5,242,171	\$	5,514,362
	1,196,176		1,317,052		1,247,460		1,174,076		1,242,978		1,301,335
	1,407,935		1,494,804		1,352,119		1,375,391		1,388,523		1,455,309
	854,510		704,995		656,780		651,949		655,342		674,449
	784,691		813,673		882,574		954,797		991,044		1,050,889
	1,566,812		522,565		654,244		742,954		773,264		811,384
	529,683		1,673,113		2,036,452		2,248,051		2,713,655		2,904,945
	308,579		293,365		300,040		321,892		343,262		352,072
	226,285	-	239,135	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	610,486 56,667		723,724 24,713		818,358 64,671		783,876 66,403		803,173 (732,379)		799,436 (339,826)
	258,804	-	(9,794)	-	213,901	-	134,233	-	(732,379) 158,389	-	736,011
	12,967,897		12,769,077		13,293,724		13,587,457		13,579,422		15,260,366
			-		-		-		-		
					-		-	-	-		
	- 597 939	-	-		-						
	- 597,939 485,391		-				433 761		409 836		421809
	485,391		- 465,495		437,135		- 433,761 24,693		409,836		421,809 17.357
			-				- 433,761 24,693 458,454		409,836 124,065 533,901		421,809 17,357 439,166
	485,391 18,949 1,102,279 -		- 465,495 222,172 687,667 -		437,135 114,515 551,650		24,693 458,454 -		124,065 533,901 -		17,357 439,166 -
\$	485,391 18,949	\$	- 465,495 222,172	\$	437,135 114,515	\$	24,693	\$	124,065	\$	17,357
\$	485,391 18,949 1,102,279 -	\$	- 465,495 222,172 687,667 -	\$	437,135 114,515 551,650	\$	24,693 458,454 -	\$	124,065 533,901 -	\$	17,357 439,166 -
	485,391 18,949 1,102,279 - 14,070,176		- 465,495 222,172 687,667 - 13,456,744		437,135 114,515 551,650 - 13,845,374		24,693 458,454 - 14,045,911		124,065 533,901 - 14,113,323		17,357 439,166 - - 15,699,532

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

		2009		2010	2011	2012
General Fund:						
Nonspendable	\$	149,233	\$	122,878	\$ 36,082	\$ 20,309
Restricted		57,574		179,333	152,831	82,336
Committed		1,099,328		975,933	635,822	949,847
Assigned		-		-	643,925	56,060
Unassigned		2,750,898		3,986,510	3,937,179	4,391,831
Total General Fund	\$	4,057,033	\$	5,264,654	\$ 5,405,839	\$ 5,500,383
All Other Governmental Funds:						
Nonspendable	\$	3,131,301	\$	3,217,840	\$ 3,206,723	\$ 3,206,723
Restricted		3,368,339		3,675,384	4,217,324	3,737,426
Assigned to:						
Redevelopment		2,196,911		1,647,685	1,004,950	289,074
Street Improvement		1,780,031		1,429,713	1,318,441	1,974,567
Debt Service		128,269		139,083	137,109	130,682
Capital Project Fund		-		5,204	12,701	10,057
Other Gov. Fund		-		-	-	
Unassigned (Deficit)		(506,775)		-	-	-
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	10,098,076	\$	10,114,909	\$ 9,897,248	\$ 9,348,529
The City implemented Governmental Accountin	g Stand	ards Board Sta	tem	ent No. 54 -		
"Fund Balance Reporting and Governmenta	I Fund	Type Definitions	s", fo	rfiscal		
year ended September 30, 2009, and as a r	esultch	nanged to the n	ew f	und balance		
classifications. The use of the new classific	ations I	nas been retroa	activ	ely applied		
to fiscal year ended September 30, 2008.						

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED) SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

2013		2014	2015	2016		2017		2018
			 				_	
\$ 24,064	\$	7,434,660	\$ 9,097,360	\$ 8,904,744	\$	8,896,577	\$	8,930,785
110,734		38,553	102,155	101,335		76,138		34,782
975,529		2,956,553	2,655,554	3,025,008		3,267,511		2,885,848
242,530		948,890	111,242	28,642		31,605		70,068
5,485,728		1,811,805	519,195	62,770		630,060		272,055
\$ 6,838,585	\$	13,190,461	\$ 12,485,506	\$ 12,122,499	\$	12,901,891	\$	12,193,538
\$ 3,206,723	\$	3,241,550	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
4,542,273		-	8,677,376	6,097,506		5,921,141		4,741,199
-		-	 -	 -		-	_	-
2,580,844		3,116,725	-	-		-		-
145,272		268,111	-	-		-		-
41,175		4,908,443	-	-		-		-
-		124,590	-	-		-		
(524,660)		(7,421,423)	(4,990,418)	(4,988,425)		(5,760,694)		(5,015,890
	_	( , , - )	\$ , - , - ,	\$ , -1 -1	_	/	_	, , -)

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 12,350,610	\$ 12,435,341	\$ 11,202,497	\$ 10,761,809
Licenses and Permits	335,235	316,072	349,795	176,377
Intergovernmental Revenue	2,241,014	2,744,562	2,605,456	2,114,752
Charges for Services	4,038,187	4,393,928	2,983,696	3,349,502
Fines and Forfeitures	217,105	193,888	276,388	987,780
Investment Income (Loss)	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Revenue	211,359	405,646	270,916	313,889
Total Revenues	19,393,510	20,489,437	17,688,748	17,704,109
Expenditures				
General Government	3,223,566	3,077,625	3,037,032	3,250,608
Public Safety	8,572,021	8,661,533	7,427,937	7,219,904
Public Works	1,429,995	1,356,920	846,131	812,689
Culture and Recreation	2,121,450	2,192,716	2,070,964	2,051,818
Capital Outlay	1,881,079	2,139,263	1,974,584	2,441,273
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	957,867	988,766	1,317,791	1,331,929
Interest and Fiscal Charges	993,613	859,365	1,099,006	1,067,039
Total Expenditures	19,179,591	19,276,188	17,773,445	18,175,260
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	213,919	1,213,249	(84,697)	(471,151)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Proceeds from Borrowing	-	7,000,000	-	-
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	15,000	11,205	8,221	16,976
Gain (Loss) from Sale of Properties Held				
for Resale	13,502	-	-	-
Proceeds from Issuance of Refunded Bonds	-	-	-	6,449,269
Redemption of Refunded Debt	-	(7,000,000)	-	(6,449,269)
Proceeds from Insurance	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	4,129,732	3,420,488	4,271,034	3,288,551
Transfers Out	(4,129,732)	(3,420,488)	(4,271,034)	(3,288,551)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	28,502	11,205	8,221	16,976
Net Change in Fund Balances	242,421	1,224,454	(76,476)	(454,175)
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	13,912,688	14,155,109	15,379,563	15,303,087
Prior Period Adjustment		-		-
Fund Balances - End of Year	\$ 14,155,109	\$ 15,379,563	\$ 15,303,087	\$ 14,848,912
	÷ 11,100,100	+ 10,010,000	+ 10,000,001	÷ 11,010,012
Debt Service as a Percentage				
of Noncapital Expenditures	11.3%	10.8%	15.3%	15.2%

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

2013		2014	_	2015	_	2016		2017		2018
\$ 11,125,287	\$	11,090,929	\$	11,353,527	\$	11,673,019	\$	11,982,392	\$	12,626,315
441,144		337,764		322,553		404,488		390,984		451,759
2,199,275		2,472,297		2,635,950		3,594,353		3,197,521		3,393,372
3,139,900		3,033,884		640,005		743,141		840,199		988,105
716,261		339,445		1,705,093		2,777,550		2,049,281		2,516,235
-		-		-		-		(750,039)		(360,956
402,420		233,902		348,173		209,204		225,048		807,151
18,024,287		17,508,221		17,005,301		19,401,755		17,935,386		20,421,981
2,269,718		2,919,051		3,174,239		4,463,664		4,555,614		4,682,137
 7,504,941	-	7,910,644	-	9,683,755	-	4,463,664		4,555,614		10,570,319
 1,321,383	-	1,708,078	-	1,738,639	-	1,852,146		2,097,798		2,223,566
2,044,045		2,355,535		2,446,502		1,999,993		2,037,730		2,223,300
1,036,969		2,380,655		4,597,311		6,590,420		4,093,734		5,619,468
1,000,909		2,300,033		4,007,011		0,030,420		4,030,734		5,013,400
1,484,865		7,579,989		873,000		11,295,000		609,000		625,000
902,460	-	710,587		489,100		422,968		284,875		262,764
16,564,381	_	25,564,539	_	23,002,546	_	37,943,265		23,990,505		26,194,358
1,459,906		(8,056,318)		(5,997,245)		(18,541,510)		(6,055,119)		(5,772,377
		22,219						-		
-		17,169,557		16,215		72,241		-		
-		(8,572,040)	-	-		-		-		
-		-		-		-		-		
-		-		-		11,265,000		-		
-		-		-		-		-		43,820
3,333,452		-		7,369,842		31,082,146		9,556,455		9,566,204
(2,812,058)		-		(3,195,862)		(26,818,762)		(4,320,335)		(4,868,504
521,394		8,619,736		4,190,195		15,600,625		5,236,120		4,741,520
 1,981,300		563,418		(1,807,050)		(2,940,885)		(818,999)		(1,030,85
14,848,912	-	16,830,212	-	17,428,457	-	16,172,465	-	13,231,578	-	13,062,338
-		34,827		551,058		-		649,759		(112,64)
\$ 16,830,212	\$	17,428,457	\$	16,172,465	\$	13,231,580	\$	13,062,338	\$	11,918,847

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE, GENERAL FUND – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Fiscal				
Year Ended		Franchise	Communications	
September 30,	Ad Valorem	Fees	Service Tax	Total
2018	\$ 4,673,607	\$ 1,301,335	\$ 674,449	\$ 6,649,391
2017	4,561,087	1,242,978	655,342	6,459,407
2016	4,476,414	1,174,076	651,949	6,302,439
2015	4,510,864	1,247,460	656,780	6,415,104
2014	4,482,608	1,317,052	704,995	6,504,655
2013	4,661,075	1,196,176	854,510	6,711,761
2012	4,538,889	1,270,726	895,727	6,705,342
2011	4,730,981	1,323,242	881,055	6,935,278
2010	5,396,402	1,436,507	953,055	7,785,964
2009	5,100,734	1,357,654	987,969	7,446,357

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA SPECIAL ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Fiscal	General Fund	Unassigned Fund Balanc	e at Beginning of Year
Year	Original Budget	Amount	% of Budget
2018	\$ 20,159,730	\$ 272,055	1.3%
2017	19,628,645	630,060	3.2%
2016	30,206,880	62,770	0.2%
2015	20,229,720	519,195	2.6%
2014	17,684,110	1,811,805	10.2%
2013	16,637,400	4,391,831	26.4%
2012	18,227,000	4,391,831	24.1%
2011	16,084,690	3,937,179	24.5%
2010	16,039,040	3,986,510	24.9%
2009	17,257,820	2,750,898	15.9%

# Schedules of Revenue Capacity Information

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source – the property tax.

(This page left blank intentionally)

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA ASSESSED VALUE AND JUST VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY – RECERTIFIED TAX ROLL – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Fiscal	Just Value	Just Value	Just Value	Just Value	
Year Ended	Residential	Commercial	Governmental	Institutional	Just Value
September 30,	Property	Property	Property	Property	Real Property
2018	\$ 421,286,674	\$ 168,846,082	\$ 100,473,652	\$ 45,895,216	\$ 736,501,62
2017	397,134,374	167,945,635	98,748,596	44,526,874	708,355,47
2016	392,819,017	167,477,041	98,677,708	43,629,871	702,603,63
2015	383,126,881	166,961,843	98,884,754	44,344,555	693,318,03
2014	373,695,338	167,659,998	98,759,224	48,793,955	688,908,5
2013	342,573,329	165,597,184	125,423,466	47,421,246	681,015,22
2012	429,198,804	186,930,312	51,726,052	82,808,277	750,663,44
2011	479,519,975	189,713,682	52,580,818	81,188,459	803,002,93
2010	544,086,637	215,235,686	53,701,963	80,885,361	893,909,6
2009	747,513,433	250,551,385	77,487,795	62,268,461	1,137,821,0
ource: Pasco Co	unty Property Appraise				

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA ASSESSED VALUE AND JUST VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY – RECERTIFIED TAX ROLL – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

			Total	Total
Just Value		Less:	Taxable	Direct
Tangible Personal		Tax-Exempt	Assessed	Tax
Property	Just Value	Property	Value	Rate
\$ 81,277,563	\$ 817,779,187	\$ 280,151,518	\$ 537,627,669	8.9950
83,348,562	791,704,041	277,412,531	514,291,510	9.1500
83,208,411	785,812,048	276,170,720	509,641,328	9.5000
82,418,764	775,736,797	286,808,517	488,928,280	9.5000
88,058,373	776,966,888	292,265,179	484,701,709	9.5799
99,623,513	780,638,738	279,198,147	501,440,591	9.5799
107,332,163	857,995,608	298,640,560	559,355,048	8.3877
112,965,547	915,968,481	314,969,172	600,999,309	8.1037
124,627,122	1,018,536,768	343,419,687	675,117,081	8.1037
148,375,872	1,286,196,946	455,586,702	830,610,244	6.6274

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

			Pasco County		F	Pasco County	School Board	ł
				Total				Total
Fiscal			Mosquito	County -		Capital	School	School
Year	City	Operating	Control	Operating	Operating	Outlay	Bond	Board
2018	8.9950	7.6076	0.2154	7.8230	5.0650	1.5000	-	6.5650
2017	9.1500	7.6076	0.2254	7.8330	5.2777	1.5000	-	6.7777
2016	9.5000	7.6076	0.2336	7.8412	5.6090	1.5000	-	7.1090
2015	9.5000	7.3441	0.2400	7.5841	5.6490	1.5000	-	7.1490
2014	9.5799	7.3441	0.1620	7.5061	5.8570	1.5000	-	7.3570
2013	9.5799	6.8623	0.1630	7.0253	5.8410	1.5000	-	7.3410
2012	8.3877	6.3668	0.1920	6.5588	6.1440	1.5000	-	7.6440
2011	8.1037	6.3668	0.1989	6.5657	6.2670	1.5000	-	7.7670
2010	8.1037	6.3668	0.1883	6.5551	5.8400	1.5000	-	7.3400
2009	6.6274	5.4333	0.1567	5.5900	5.7080	1.5000	-	7.2080
lotes:	(1) The overa	II total includes	he Florida Co	astal Rivers Ba	sin (and exclude	es the		
	Pinellas A	Anclote River Bas	sin) because it	is the most pre	edominant in the	e City.		
	(2) The City	portion of proper	tytaxes is fully	committed to c	perating expen	ditures.		
Source:	Pasco Count	y Property Appra	iser					

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Southwest			
Florida	Florida	Pinellas	
Water	Coastal	Anclote	
Management	Rivers	River	
District	Basin	Basin	Total (1)
0.3131	-	-	24.7990
0.3317	-	-	24.7990
0.3488	-	-	24.7990
0.0050			04 5000
0.3658	-	-	24.5989
0.3818	-	-	24.8248
0.3928	-	-	24.3390
0.3928	-	-	22.9833
0.3770	0.1885	0.2600	23.0019
0.3866	0.1885	0.3200	22.5739
0.3866	0.1885	0.3600	20.0005

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS – CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	2018				2009	
			Percentage			Percentage
			of Total City			of Total City
	Taxable		Taxable	Taxable		Taxable
	Assessed		Assessed	Assessed		Assessed
Taxpayer	Value	Rank	Value	Value	Rank	Value
New Plan Florida Holdings LLC (Southgate Shopping Plaza)	\$ 15,932,354	↓ 1	2.77%			
(Southgate Shopping Flaza)						
Harbor View MHC LLC	12,093,688	3 2	2.10%			
Duke Energy	10,659,405	5 3	1.85%			
Sunshine Lake Estates MHC LLC	9,535,137	4	1.66%	\$ 7,589,277	5	0.91%
Frontier Florida LLC	7,055,645		1.23%			
HCA Health Services of Florida	4,737,384	6	0.82%			
Columbia Regional Medical Center						
Gilliss & Gilliss Inc	3,975,814	l 7	0.69%			
Rajn Hotels LLC	3,905,508	8 8	0.68%			
Orchard Ridge Realty LLC	3,116,799	9	0.54%	3,799,832	7	0.46%
(Gulfcoast Harborside Health)						
Royal Five Hospitality Inc	2,997,398	3 10	0.52%			
New Port Richey Hospital, Inc.				25,107,307	1	3.02%
Verizon Communications, Inc.				17,740,832	2	2.14%
New Plan Realty Trust				12,669,578	3	1.53%
(Southgate Shopping Plaza)						
Harborview Investors LLC				11,463,491	4	1.38%
(Harborview Trailer Park)						
Florida Power Corporation				7,208,305	6	0.87%
Bright House Networks				3,769,610	8	0.45%
Sima Hotels, Inc.				3,713,745	9	0.45%
(Quality Inns & Suites)						
Florida - LTC Inc.				3,671,269	10	0.44%
	\$ 74,009,132	2	12.86%	\$ 96,733,246		11.65%

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Fiscal		Collected	within the			
Year	Taxes Levied	Fiscal Year	of the Levy	Subsequent	Total Collect	ons to Date
Ended	for the		Percentage	Year		Percentage
September 30,	Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Collections	Amount	of Levy
2018	\$ 4,865,530	\$ 4,431,108	91.07%	\$ 242,499	\$ 4,673,607	96.06%
2017	4,705,767	4,315,635	91.71%	245,452	4,561,087	96.93
2016	4,754,168	4,284,165	90.11%	192,249	4,476,414	94.16
2015	4,644,819	4,486,507	96.59%	24,357	4,510,864	97.12
2014	4,643,394	4,473,225	96.34%	9,383	4,482,608	96.54
2013	4,803,751	4,653,277	96.87%	7,788	4,661,065	97.03
2012	4,683,698	4,537,813	96.89%	1,076	4,538,889	96.91
2011	4,870,318	4,725,924	97.04%	5,057	4,730,981	97.14
2010	5,470,946	5,282,446	96.55%	113,956	5,396,402	98.64
2009	5,504,786	5,093,337	92.53%	7,397	5,100,734	92.66
<u>ource</u> : Pasco C	County Property App	raiser				

# **Schedules of Debt Capacity Information**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

(This page left blank intentionally)

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

				Go	overnmental Act	ivities			
			Redevelopmt.	Redevelopmt.	Redevelopmt.	Redevelopmt.	Redevelopmt.	Redevelopmt.	Redevelopmt.
	Revenue	Capital	Bond	Refunding	Revenue	Taxable	Taxable	Ref Taxable	Revenue
Fiscal	Note	Leases	Anticipation	Rev. Note	Note	Rev. Note	Rev. Note	Rev. Bond	Note
Year	Series 2000	Payable	Note	Series 2005A	Series 2005B	Series 2006C	Series 2010	Series 2012	Series 2016
2018	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$ 9,720,000
2017	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	10,345,000
2016	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	10,954,000
2015	-	-	-	5,497,000	5,487,000	-	-	_	-
2014	-	-		5,934,000	5,923,000	_	-		
2013	673,522	-	-	6,354,000	6,342,000	-	-	6,067,466	-
2012	983,068	-	-	6,757,000	6,745,000	_	-	6,436,786	-
2011	1,275,780	-	-	7,144,000	7,132,000	_	6,702,003	_	-
2010	1,552,574	-	-	7,516,000	7,503,000	-	7,000,000	-	-
2009	1,814,315	13,025	-	7,873,000	7,860,000	7,000,000	-	-	-
Notes:	Details regard	ling the city's o	utstanding deb	t can be found ir	the notes to th	e financial state	ments.		
	N/A - Persona	l income data	was not availab	le.					
	The City has h	ad no general	l obligation bon	ded debt in the l	ast ten years.				
				ida Statute 200.′ ida set no legal					
		e City of New P	on Nichey, Flor	ida set no legal	debtillargill.				

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

						ype Activities	Business-t				
				Refunding							
	Percentage		Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue			
Per	of Personal		Bond	Bond	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds		Bonds	
Capita	Income	Total	Series 2017A	Series 2012	Series 2007B	Series 2007A	Series 1996	Series 1991			
\$ 1,024	0.08%	\$ 16,239,261	\$ 712,000	\$ 5,807,261	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$-			
1,07	0.09%	17,476,551	758,000	6,373,551	-	-	-	-			
1,10	0.10%	17,879,490	_	6,925,490	_	_	-	-			
1,202	N/A	18,447,443	_	7,463,443	_	_	-	-			
1,32	0.12%	19,974,593	_	7,463,443	-	654,150	-	-			
1,89	0.18%	28,180,981	_	7,463,443	-	1,280,550	-	-			
2,03	0.20%	30,268,657	_	7,463,443	-	1,883,360	-	-			
2,15	0.21%	32,245,573	_	_	7,530,000	2,461,790	-	-			
2,298	0.24%	34,261,664	-		7,675,000	3,015,090	-	-			
2,18	0.27%	35,921,450	_	_	7,815,000	3,546,110	_	-			

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

		Estimated	
	Estimated	Share of	
Debt	Percentage	Overlapping	
Outstanding	Applicable	Debt	
\$ 509,369,443	0.045883818	\$ 23,371,815	
		17,476,551	
		\$ 29,738,258	
on the ratio of the 2017 C	ity Taxable Value of	\$ 537,627,669	
68,410			
	Outstanding	DebtPercentageOutstandingApplicableOutstandingISIS0.045883818SIS<	

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	Public	Public Revenue Note, Series 2000		Tax Increment	Redevelopment Revenue Notes			
Year	Service Tax	Principal	Interest	Coverage	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2018	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 1,834,839	\$ 625,000	\$ 254,826	0.13
2017	-	-	-	-	1,546,795	609,000	284,875	0.13
2016	-	-	-	-	1,468,482	11,295,000	422,968	0.13
2015	-	-	-	-	1,275,820	11,295,000	422,968	0.11
2014	1,356,940	673,522	44,098	1.89	1,121,409	7,037,359	535,596	0.15
2013	1,277,872	309,546	47,586	3.58	1,215,412	1,175,319	854,874	0.60
2012	1,210,723	292,712	64,906	3.39	1,816,481	1,084,717	856,634	0.94
2011	1,327,868	276,794	81,285	3.71	2,275,106	1,040,997	1,017,722	1.11
2010	1,432,186	261,741	96,773	3.99	3,150,770	714,000	726,481	2.19
2009	1,219,098	247,507	111,261	3.40	4,239,610	685,000	881,193	2.71

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

		Less:						
Utility	Less:	Renewal and	Net		Revenue Bonds	5		
Service	Operating	Replacement	Available	Series 2012 and 2017A				
Charges	Expenses	Requirement	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 612,290	\$ 184,810	-		
-	-	_	_	580,939	192,800	-		
-	-	-	-	537,953	194,050	-		
-	-	-	-	654,150	222,113	-		
-	-	-	-	626,400	248,914	-		
12,802,058	8,869,172	-	3,932,886	602,810	274,639	4.48		
11,963,671	8,931,134	-	3,032,537	684,488	376,012	2.86		
11,901,282	8,260,388	-	3,640,894	698,300	424,772	3.24		
11,477,117	8,768,895	-	2,708,222	671,020	453,006	2.41		
12,632,188	8,458,637	_	4,173,551	643,210	479,959	3.72		

# Schedules of Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

(This page left blank intentionally)

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS – LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	City			Pasco Coun	ty		
				Per			
				Capita			
			Personal	Personal	Median	School	Unemploymen
Year	Population(1)	Population (1)	Income (2)	Income (2)	Age (2)	Enrollment (3)	Rate (4)
2018	15,863	515,077	\$ 20,453,361,000	\$ 39,710	44.2	73,645	4.40%
2017	15,764	505,709	19,000,369,000	37,572	44.2	72,493	5.20%
2016	15,619	495,868	18,017,635,000	36,336	44.1	69,813	5.10%
2015	15,351	487,588	N/A	N/A	N/A	68,116	6.1%
2014	15,107	479,340	16,478,279,000	33,953	44.1	68,904	7.1%
2013	14,868	473,566	15,679,803,000	32,975	43.8	68,107	8.6%
2012	14,849	468,562	15,209,746,000	32,318	43.8	67,151	10.5%
2011	14,959	466,533	15,157,188,000	32,479	43.7	66,657	12.4%
2010	14,911	464,697	14,405,709,000	30,944	43.6	66,994	13.3%
2009	16,454	439,786	13,497,646,000	29,177	45.6	67,143	11.1%
N/A - Not A	vailable						
Sources:							
(1) Bı	ureau of Economi	c and Business R	esearch				
(2) Bu	ureau of Economi	c and Business R	esearch-Florida Statis	tical Abstract			
(3) FI	orida Department	t of Education					
(4) Fl	orida Department	t of Economic Opp	ortunity				

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS – CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

		2018			2009			
			Percentage of			Percentage of		
			Total City			Total City		
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment (1)	Employees	Rank	Employment (1		
North Bay Hospital/Morton Plant	806	1	10.92%	478	3	5.68%		
Baycare Behavioral Health, Inc.	332	2	5.10%					
Madison Pointe Rehab & Health	186	3	2.62%	125	10	1.49%		
Orchard Ridge Nursing Center	156	4	2.40%	175	7	2.08%		
Med-Fleet Systems, Inc.	152	5	2.18%					
Cracker Barrel	136	6	2.04%					
Publix Supermarket #1020 (Southgate)	135	7	2.02%					
Heather Hills Nursing Home	127	8	1.96%	129	9	1.53%		
Applicant Insight, Inc.	126	9	1.95%					
Southern Pines Nursing Home	130	10	1.92%					
Community Hospital				600	1	7.13%		
The Harbor				512	2	6.09%		
Community Hospital Health Care				439	4	5.22%		
TCS Communications				410	5	4.87%		
Gulfside Regional Hospice				250	6	2.97%		
Vista Marketing				150	8	1.78%		
	2,286		33.10%	3,268		38.84%		
<u>Note</u> : (1) Does not include government	or nonprofit age	encies.						

# Schedules of Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. (This page left blank intentionally)

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

				Full-	Time Equiv	alent Emplo	yees as of	September	30	
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Function/Program										
General government:										
Legislative	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Executive	1.8	3.0	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Technology Solutions (1)	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-	-	-	-
Human Resources	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Financial Administration	14.0	14.0	14.6	14.6	14.3	14.3	18.3	20.5	20.3	20.3
City Clerk	0.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Police:	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Supervision	2.0	3.0	3.8	3.8	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Support Services	14.7	16.2	14.8	14.8	13.6	12.6	11.9	11.9	11.9	9.8
Community Services	9.0	9.0	11.0	11.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	11.0	14.0
Patrol	34.7	34.7	28.7	28.7	26.7	26.7	26.9	22.9	24.9	24.9
Code Enforcement	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	4.5	4.5
Code Enforcement-Grant Funded	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Red Light Camera	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	-	-	-	-	-
Fire:	4.0	27	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.7	20	2.0	2.0	2.0
Supervision Firefighting	4.0 24.0	3.7 24.0	2.7 24.1	3.0 23.8	3.0 23.8	2.7 21.8	2.8 23.6	3.0 25.6	3.0 22.1	3.0 22.1
Development:	24.0	24.0	24.1	23.0	23.0	21.0	23.0	25.0	22.1	22.1
Development Department	7.7	10.0	10.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	-	-	-
Redevelopment:	1.1	10.0	10.0	7.0	1.0	7.0	7.0			
Economic Development	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	-	-	-	2.0	2.0
Development Department	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	9.0	10.0	10.0
Public Works:		_					_	5.0	10.0	10.0
Supervision	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Road and Street Facilities	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0
Facilities Maintenance	6.9	5.5	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grounds Maintenance	9.4	9.4	8.0	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
Water Production	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Water Distribution	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	10.0	10.8	10.8	10.0	10.0
Water Pollution Control	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
Sew er Collection	9.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Reclaimed Water Production	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Construction Services	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stormw ater	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Central Garage	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0
Culture and Recreation:										
Library	13.8	13.7	13.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.8	15.3	15.8	15.8
Recreation	16.6	14.6	11.9	12.5	16.8	16.8	15.8	16.8	17.8	17.8
Aquatics	8.0	8.3	7.3	6.4	5.3	5.3	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.2
Total	251.6	252.8	239.9	224.0	214.6	205.0	210.2	213.1	218.7	220.4
Source: City of New Port Richey Ac	counting &	Budgeting	Division							
(1) Previously part of Financial Admi	nistration									

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Function/Program										
Police:	20.004	20 744	00.404	00.000	07.074	40.474	40.004	00.050	05.070	00.770
Calls for Service	38,684	32,741	28,461	28,230	27,274	19,471	19,664	22,253	25,370	28,772
Physical Arrests	1,517	985	953	841	884	761	631	911	874	1,15
Parking Violations	1	7	5	6	5	4	8	51	45	37
Traffic Violations	3,704	2,749	1,649	1,462	2,048	1,211	1, 187	2,560	2,350	2,91
Fire:	0.000	2.050	2,002	2.077	2.004	0.750	0.070	2.502	2 205	2,402
Emergency Responses	3,333	3,856	3,923	3,977	3,921	3,753	3,972	3,563	3,385	3,483
Fires Extinguished	31	29	27	33	46	47	52	68	64	50
Inspections	749	890	1,000	1, 100	1,088	1, 155	1,124	1,086	1,616	1,181
Development Services:		1.503	1000	1.5.15	1005	1.500	1070		1070	
Building Permits	1,757	1,527	1,696	1,515	1,665	1,502	1,376	1,175	1,278	1,116
Building Permit Amount	33,125,842	31,678,000	32,809,997	16,400,350	14,606,289	18,606,369	12,090,800	6,092,700	10,575,127	28,810,687
Public Works:										
Street Resurfacing (Miles)	4.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.050	4.866	0.658
Recreation:										
Daily Attendance	263,013	251,452	279,456	281,221	280,521	275,952	257,650	257,643	220,361	345,000
Memberships	3,121	2,341	2,275	2,269	2,254	1,768	1,531	1,674	1,648	2,034
Library:										
Attendance (1)(2)	149,432	491,489	491,256	490,920	471,581	488,847	517,655	443,211	422,388	-
Volumes in Collection (2)	126,521	167,452	165,487	157,964	14 1, 152	113,859	97,134	95,467	80,116	83,596
Total Volumes Borrowed (2)	142,492	755,412	754,260	734,425	652,164	323,256	339,504	395,630	349,679	236,034
Water:										
New Connections	354	10	10	45	13	459	(260)	22	7	22
Avg.Daily Consumption(MG)	5.91	5.62	5.27	5.15	5.20	5.13	4.91	3.35	3.84	5.00
Sewer:										
New Connections	289	112	150	20	8	893	(1,040)	7	12	19
Average Daily Flow (MG)	5.91	5.62	5.43	5.25	5.133	4.963	5.161	4.856	5.605	5.254
Miles of New Sewer Lines	-	-	-	-	-	0.610	-	-	-	2.038
Reclaimed Water:										
New Connections	5	(6)	(12)	19	224	9	(2)	5	5	(8)
Avg.Daily Consumption(MG)	4.62	4.46	4.97	5.05	5.133	4.867	4.389	4.856	5.605	5.254
(Pasco County & City)										
Avg.Daily Consumption(MG)	2.38	2.19	2.21	2.25	2.267	2.182	1.273	1.168	0.664	0.919
(City only)										
Notes:										
N/A = Not Available										
MG = Million Gallons										
(1) Attendance was not repo	rted in this tab	le prior to 2010								
(2) In 2018, a change in repor	ting system ar	nd method of h	ow information	is recorded re	sulted in a signi	ificant change iı	n statistical info	rmation from p	revious years.	
Source: All data was provided	by the various	City of New Pr	ort Richev den	artments						
	by the valious			antinentis.						

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Function/Program										
Police:										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire:										
Stations	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Public Works:										
Streets (Miles)	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53
Streetlights	2,762	2,726	2,726	2,726	2,718	2,714	2,704	2,704	2,704	2,689
Recreation:										
Number of Parks	12.00	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Acreage	172.43	172.43	172.43	172.43	158.50	158.50	158.50	158.50	158.50	158.50
Baseball Fields	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Centers	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Water:										
Water Mains (Miles)	150.25	142.65	14 1.22	14 1.22	139.56	139.56	138.86	138.86	138.70	138.70
Fire Hydrants	687	669	669	669	669	669	660	657	657	657
Storage Capacity (MG)	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Number of Connections	17,354	16,951	16,612	16,550	16,505	16,492	16,033	16,293	16,271	16,264
Wastewater:										
Number of Connections	14,269	13,791	13,750	13,600	13,580	13,572	12,679	13,749	13,742	13,730
Sanitary Sewers (Miles)	84.85	84.85	84.77	84.77	84.77	84.77	84.46	84.46	84.46	84.46
Forced Main (Miles)	29.25	29.25	29.25	29.25	29.25	29.25	29.20	29.20	29.20	29.20
Treatment Capacity (MG)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Reclaimed Water:										
Reclaimed Lines (Miles)	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	28.12	17.83	16.98	16.89	16.89
Number of Connections	496	493	503	5 15	496	272	263	265	260	255
Notes:										
N/A = Not Available										
MG = Million Gallons										



### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of New Port Richey, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of New Port Richey, Florida (the City) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 28, 2019. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Police Officers' Retirement System, and the Firefighters' Retirement System, as described in our report on the City's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. The financial statements of the Police Officers' Retirement System were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

# Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses as items 2018-001 and 2018-002 that we consider to be material weaknesses.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# City of New Port Richey, Florida's Response to Findings

The City's responses to the findings identified in our audit are\_described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses. The City's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion them.

# **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Tampa, Florida June 28, 2019

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

# 2018-001: Timeliness of Closing Process

### Material Weakness in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

### Criteria

City management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls over proper recording of all of the City's transactions and reconciliation and review of the City's account balances on a frequent and timely basis.

# Condition

Various account balances were not adequately reconciled as part of the City's month-end and year-end closing process. Examples of accounts that were not reconciled timely include water and sewer revenues and receivables, customer deposits, capital assets, grant revenues, long term liabilities, and fund balance.

### Cause

The City did not have reliable processes in place to perform the necessary review and reconciliation procedures during the fiscal year 2018 closing process.

### Effect

These lingering reconciliation issues caused a delay in the external audit process and preparation of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for fiscal year 2018. Additionally, prior period restatements have occurred due to inadequate reconciliations and reviews of financial transactions.

#### Recommendation

Management should ensure that sufficient internal resources and reliable internal controls processes are in place to promptly reconcile account balances on a consistent, periodic basis. Furthermore, the yearend closing process should commence promptly after year-end and contain a comprehensive checklist, with instructions detailing all tasks necessary to be performed in order to generate a trial balance that is available to be audited without the need for multiple post-closing journal entries.

#### **Views of Responsible Officials**

Management concurs with the finding. The Finance Department continues to work through staffing constraints and an accounting software conversion, which has caused delays in the completion of the year-end closing process. Management has identified some ways to improve efficiencies, which should allow for a timely closing process in the next fiscal year.

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### 2018-002: Prior Period Adjustments

#### Material Weakness in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

### Criteria

The City's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls to ensure that transactions are properly recorded and reported in the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

### Condition

The City did not record A/R and revenue to recognize the fiscal year 2017 grant funding incurred for Circle Blvd. Paving Project for the street improvement fund (Aggregate remaining nonmajor funds) as request for reimbursement was collected in FY18 - January 2018. This error caused understatement of revenues in the prior year.

During fiscal year 2017, the City did not properly record prior year accruals for the communication service tax and the half cent sales tax as 2016 accruals were not properly reversed, and the October 2017 application period for both state taxes were recorded in fiscal year 2017, resulting in an overstatement in the general fund in the amount of \$149,696.

The City overstated the discretionary surtax revenues in the capital projects fund as the 2016 accrual was not properly reversed and the application period October 2017, \$161,907, was recorded in FY17, resulting in an overstatement of revenues in the capital projects fund for fiscal year 2017.

#### Cause

The City did not maintain an effective review process over year-end accrual adjustments. Furthermore, the City did not reconcile the corresponding accrual/revenue accounts in a timely manner.

# Effect

These errors were identified in the current year, and the net position of the governmental activities and the general fund, capital projects fund, and the street improvement fund were restated to correct the errors.

#### Recommendation

Management should closely evaluate adjusting entries and compare subledger information to general ledger balances to ensure account balances are reported in accordance with GAAP. Year-end account reconciliations should be prepared by a staff member and reviewed by a member of management, allowing management the ability to perform analytical analysis and to identify unusual account balances.

#### **Views of Responsible Officials**

Management concurs with the finding. The Finance Department continues to work through staffing constraints and an accounting software conversion, which has caused delays in the completion of the year-end closing process. Management has identified some ways to improve efficiencies, which should allow for a timely closing process in the next fiscal year.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP CLAconnect.com

# MANAGEMENT LETTER

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and City Manager City of New Port Richey, Florida

# **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the City of New Port Richey, Florida (City) as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated June 28, 2019.

# Auditors' Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards,* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

### **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards;* Schedule of Findings and Responses; and Independent Accountants' Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards,* AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated June 28, 2019, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

# **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding financial audit report. See Appendix A – Prior year Findings and Recommendations.

# Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The City discloses this information in the notes to the financial statements.



To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of New Port Richey, Florida

### **Financial Condition and Management**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require us to apply appropriate procedures and communicate the results of our determination as to whether or not the County has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and to identify the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the City did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the County. It is management's responsibility to monitor the County's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

### **Special District Component Units**

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.c., Rules of the Auditor General, requires, if appropriate, that we communicate the failure of a special district that is a component unit of a county, municipality, or special district, to provide the financial information necessary for proper reporting of the component unit, within the audited financial statements of the county, municipality, or special district in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes. The City does not have any special district component units.

#### Additional Matters

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

#### Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, federal and other granting agencies, the Mayor, City Council, City Manager, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Tampa, Florida June 28, 2019

#### CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA MANAGEMENT LETTER YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

# **APPENDIX A – PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

Pr	ior Year Findings	Current Year Status					
Finding Reference #	Comment	Cleared	Partially Cleared	Not Cleared			
2017-001	Timeliness of Closing Process			X (See current year finding 2018-001 within the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs)			
2017-002	Prior Period Adjustments			X (See current year finding 2018-002 within the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs)			
2017-003	Preparation and Review of Cash Reconciliations		X (See current year finding 2018-001 within the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs)				
2017-004	Investment Policy Compliance	х					
2017-005	Utility Billing Rates	х					
2017-006	Analysis of Uncollectible Accounts	Х					
2016-006	Inventory Procedures	Х					



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP CLAconnect.com

# INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and City Manager City of New Port Richey, Florida

We have examined the City of New Port Richey, Florida's (City) compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2018. Management of the City is responsible for the City's compliance with the specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the City complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the City complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2018.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City and the Auditor General, state of Florida, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Tampa, Florida June 28, 2019



City of New Port Richey 5919 Main Street New Port Richey, FL 34652